## **COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KAJIADO**





# COUNTY INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLAN 2018-2022

Fostering Socio-Economic and political development for Sustainable Growth



| V | rci | N      |
|---|-----|--------|
| v | . 7 | <br>17 |

| "A prosperous, | globally | competitive | county, | offering | quality | life". |
|----------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|
|                |          |             |         |          |         |        |

#### **MISSION**

"To promote equitable and sustainable socio economic development through efficient resource utilization and inclusive participation"

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| COUNTY         | GOVERNMENT OF KAJIADO                        | i    |
|----------------|--|------|
|                | ABLES  |      |
| LIST OF M      | IAPS/FIGURES                                 | vii  |
| <b>ABBREVI</b> | ATIONS AND ACRONYMS                          | viii |
|                | <i>RD</i>                                    |      |
| PREFACE        |  | xi   |
| EXECUTI        | VE SUMMARY                                   | xiii |
| CHAPTER        | ONE: COUNTY GENERAL INFORMATION              | 15   |
| 1.1 Cou        | nty Overview                                 | 15   |
| 1.2 I          | Position and Size                            | 16   |
| 1.3. Phy       | siographic and Natural Conditions            | 16   |
| 1.3.1.         | Physical and Topographic features            | 16   |
| 1.3.2.         | Ecological conditions                        | 17   |
| 1.3.3 Cl       | imatic conditions                            | 18   |
| 1.4. Adn       | ninistrative and Political Units             | 18   |
| 1.4.1.         | Administrative Subdivision                   | 18   |
| 1.5. Der       | nographic Features                           | 20   |
| 1.5.1.         | Population size and composition              | 20   |
| 1.5.2.         | Population density and distribution          | 21   |
| 1.5.3.         | Population projection for special age groups | 22   |
| 1.5.4.         | Population of persons with disabilities      | 24   |
| 1.5.5.         | Demographic Dividend                         | 24   |
| 1.6. Hui       | nan Development Approach                     | 26   |
| 1.6.1 Hi       | uman Development Index (HDI)                 | 26   |
| 1.6.3 Ge       | ender Development Index (GDI)                | 26   |
| 1.7. Infr      | astructure Development                       | 26   |
| 1.7.1.         | Roads, Rail Network and Airstrips            | 26   |
| 1.7.2. In      | oformation, Communication Technology         | 27   |
| 1.7.3.         | Energy access                                | 27   |
| 1.7.4.         | Housing                                      | 28   |
| 1.8. Lan       | nd and Land Use                              | 28   |
| 1.8.1.         | Land ownership categories/ classification    | 28   |
| 1.8.2.         | Percentage of land with title deeds          | 28   |
| 1.8.3.         | Incidence of landlessness                    | 28   |
| 1.8.4.         | Settlement patterns                          | 29   |
| 1.8.6.         | Type and size of land                        | 29   |
| 1.9. Em        | ploymentployment                             | 30   |
| 1.9.1.         | Wage earners                                 | 30   |
| 1.9.2.         | Self-employed                                | 31   |
| 1.9.3.         | Labour force by sector                       | 31   |
| 1.9.4.         | Unemployment levels                          | 31   |
| 1.10.          | Irrigation infrastructure and schemes        | 31   |
| 1.10.1.        | Irrigation potential                         | 31   |
| 1.10.2.        | Irrigation schemes (small/ large scale)      | 31   |

| 1.11.         | Crop, Livestock, Fish Production and Value addition                                  | 31         |
|---------------|--|------------|
| 1.11.1.       | Main crops produced  | 31         |
| 1.11.2.       | Acreage under food and cash crops  | 32         |
| 1.11.3.       | Average farm sizes   | 32         |
| 1.11.4.       | Main storage facilities  | 32         |
| 1.11.5.       | Agricultural extension, training, research and information services                  | 32         |
| 1.11.6.       | Main livestock breeds and facilities   | 32         |
| 1.11.7.       | Ranching   | 32         |
| 1.11.8.       | Apiculture (Bee keeping)   | 33         |
| 1.11.9        | Fisheries  | 33         |
| 1.12.         | Oil and Other Mineral Resources  | 33         |
| 1.12.1.       | Mineral and Oil potential  | 33         |
| 1.12.2.       | Ongoing mining and extraction activities   | 33         |
| 1.13.         | Tourism and Wildlife   | 33         |
| 1.13.1.       | Main tourist attractions and activities  | 33         |
| 1.13.2.       | Classified / major hotels  | 33         |
| 1.13.3.       | Main wildlife  | 34         |
| 1.13.4.       | Wildlife conservation areas  | 34         |
| 1.13.5.       | Total number of tourists   | 34         |
| 1.14.         | Industry and Trade   | 34         |
| 1.14.1.       | Markets  | 34         |
| 1.14.2.       | Industrial parks   | 34         |
| 1.14.3.       | Major industries   | 35         |
| 1.14.4.       | Types and number of businesses   | 35         |
| 1.14.5.       | Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise (MSME)  | 35         |
| 1.15. I       | Forestry, Agro Forestry and Value addition   | 35         |
| 1.15.1.       | Main Forest types and size of forests (Gazetted and Un-gazetted forests)             | 35         |
| 1.15.2.       | Main Forest products   | 35         |
| 1.15.3.       | Agro-forestry  | 36         |
| 1.16.         | Financial services   | 36         |
| 1.16.1.       | Number of banks, Micro finance institutions, mobile money agents                     | 36         |
| 1.16.2.       | Distribution /coverage of financial services by sub-county                           | 36         |
| <i>1.17</i> . | Environment and Climate Change   | 36         |
| 1.17.1.       | Major degraded areas / hotspots and major contributions to environmental degradation | 36         |
| 1.17.2.       | Environmental threats  | 37         |
| 1.17.3        | Climate Change   | 37         |
| 1.17.4.       | High spatial and temporal variability of rainfall                                    | 37         |
| 1.17.5.       | Change in water levels   | 37         |
| 1.17.6.       | Solid waste management facilities  | 37         |
| 1.18.         | Water and Sanitation   | 38         |
| 1.18.1.       | Water resources  | <i>3</i> 8 |
| 1.18.3.       | Water sources and access   | 38         |
| 1.18.4.       | Water Management   | 39         |
| 1.18.5.       | Sanitation   | 39         |
| 1 19          | Health Access and Nutrition  | 40         |

| 1.19.1. Health Access   | 40 |
|---|----|
| 1.19.2. Morbidity   | 40 |
| 1.19.3. Nutritional status  | 40 |
| 1.19.4. Immunization coverage   | 40 |
| 1.19.5. Maternal health care  | 41 |
| 1.19.6. Access to family planning services/Contraceptive prevalence           | 41 |
| 1.19.7. HIV and AIDS prevalence rates and related services                    | 41 |
| 1.20. Education, Skills, Literacy and Infrastructure                          | 41 |
| 1.20.1. Pre- Primary Education  | 41 |
| 1.20.2. Primary Education   | 41 |
| 1.20.3 Secondary Education  | 42 |
| 1.20.4. Technical and Vocational Training Centres (TVETs)                     | 42 |
| 1.20.5. Tertiary Education  | 42 |
| 1.20.6. Adult and continuing Education and Non formal Education               | 42 |
| 1.21. Sports, Culture and Creative Arts                                       |    |
| 1.21.1. Sports facilities   | 43 |
| 1.21.2. Talent Academies  | 43 |
| 1.21.3. Museums, Heritage and Cultural sites                                  | 43 |
| 1.21.4. Libraries /information documentation centres/ Citizen Service centres |    |
| 1.21.5. Traditional Herbalists and Medicine                                   | 44 |
| 1.22. Community Organizations/Non-State Actors                                |    |
| 1.22.1. Cooperative Societies   |    |
| 1.22.2. Public Benefits Organizations (PBOs)                                  |    |
| 1.22.3. Development Partners  |    |
| 1.22.4. Youth empowerment and social inclusion                                |    |
| 1.23. Security, Law and Order   |    |
| 1.23.1. Number of police stations and posts by Sub- County                    |    |
| 1.23.2. Types, trends and crime prone areas                                   |    |
| 1.23.3. Types and number of courts  |    |
| 1.23.4. Prisons and probation services  |    |
| 1.23.5. Number of public prosecution offices                                  |    |
| 1.23.7. Community policing activities   |    |
| 1.23.8. Immigration facilities  | 46 |
| 1.24. Social Protection   |    |
| 1.24.1. Number of Orphans and Vulnerable children (OVCs)                      |    |
| 1.24.2. Cases of Street children  |    |
| 1.24.3. Child care facilities and Institutions                                |    |
| 1.24.4. Social net programmes in the county                                   |    |
| CHAPTER TWO: LINKAGES WITH VISION 2030 AND OTHER PLANS                        |    |
| 2.1 Overview  |    |
| 2.2 CIDP Linkage with the National and County Spatial Plans                   |    |
| 2.2.1 CIDP linkage with National Spatial Plan 2015-2045                       |    |
| 2.2.2 CIDP linkage with County Spatial Plan                                   |    |
| 2.2.3 CIDP Linkage with Sectoral Plans  |    |
| 2.3 CIDP Linkage with the National Long-term Development Plans and Strategies | 50 |

| 2.3.1 The Kenya Vision 2030 and Medium Term Plans                                      | 50  |
|--|-----|
| 2.3.2 CIDP Linkages with the Big Four Agenda   | 51  |
| 2.4 Integration of the international Obligations                                       | 51  |
| 2.4.1 CIDP linkage with Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)                           | 51  |
| 2.4.2 CIDP Linkage with Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) 2015 - 2030 | 56  |
| 2.4.3 The integration of Agenda 2063 into the CIDP                                     |     |
| CHAPTER THREE: REVIEW OF PREVIOUS CIDP AND SITUATIONAL ANALYSIS                        |     |
| 3.1 Introduction   | 59  |
| 3.2 Status of Implementation of the 2013-2017 CIDP                                     | 59  |
| 3.2.1 Analysis of the County Revenue Streams   | 59  |
| 3.2.2 County Expenditure Analysis by Sector  | 61  |
| 3.2.3 Analysis of Resource Allocation versus Resource Utilization                      | 61  |
| 3.2.4 Summary of key achievements  | 62  |
| 3.2.5 Challenges in the implementation of the 2013-2017 CIDP                           | 66  |
| 3.2.6 Lessons learnt   | 67  |
| CHAPTER FOUR: COUNTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES  | 69  |
| 4.1. Introduction  |     |
| 4.2. Spatial Development Framework   | 69  |
| 4.3 Natural Resource Assessment  | 70  |
| 4.4 Development Priorities and Strategies  | 71  |
| 4.4.1. County Flagship Projects  | 71  |
| 4.4.2. The Foundation/Enablers for County Transformation                               |     |
| 4.4.3 Economic Pillar  | 92  |
| 4.4.4 Social Pillar  | 114 |
| CHAPTER FIVE: INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK  | 144 |
| 5.1 Institutional Framework  | 144 |
| 5.2 Resource Requirements by Sector  |     |
| 5.3 The Resource Mobilization Framework  | 148 |
| CHAPTER SIX: MONITORING AND EVALUATION FRAMEWORK                                       | 157 |
| 6.1 Introduction   | 157 |
| 6.2 Data collection, Analysis, and Reporting   | 157 |
| 6.3: Summary of M&E Outcome Indicators   | 159 |
| 6.3.1 Foundations/Enablers for County Transformation                                   | 159 |
| 6.3.2 Economic Pillar  | 161 |
| 6 3 3 Social Pillar  | 163 |

#### LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1: Area by Sub-county and ward  | 18  |
|---|-----|
| Table 2: Population Projections by Age Cohort   | 20  |
| Table 3: Population Projections by Urban Centres                                      | 21  |
| Table 4: Population distribution and density by Sub-county                            | 22  |
| Table 5: Population projection by special age groups                                  | 22  |
| Table 6: People living with disabilities by type and sex                              | 24  |
| Table 7: Demographic Dividend Potential   | 25  |
| Table 8: Revenue Projection Versus Revenue Received by streams (2013/14 - 2017/18)    | 59  |
| Table 9: Sectors' Total Resource Allocation versus Utilization (FY 2013/14 - 2016/17) | 61  |
| Table 10: County Spatial Development Strategies by Thematic Areas                     | 69  |
| Table 11: Natural Resource Assessment   | 70  |
| Table 12: Summary of Proposed Budget by Sector  | 148 |
| Table 13: Equitable Share Revenue Projections   | 149 |
| Table 14: Local Revenue Projections Per Revenue Stream                                | 151 |
| Table 15: Summary of Revenue Projections  | 152 |
| LIST OF MAPS/FIGURES  |     |
|   | 17  |
| Figure 1: Location of Kajiado County  |     |
| Figure 2: County's Administrative and Political Units.                                |     |
| Figure 3: Land use/ Cover in the County   |     |
| Figure 4: Resource and Land Use   |     |
| Figure 5: Water sources in Kajiado County   |     |
| Figure 6: Comparison of local revenue performance to the equitable share              |     |
| Figure 7: Analysis of County Own Source Revenue per Streams                           | 60  |

#### ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

AIDS Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

ANC Ante Natal Care

ART Anti-Retroviral Therapy

ARVs Anti Retro-Virals

ASAL Arid and Semi-Arid Land

BCC Behaviour Change Communication BROP Budget Review Outlook Paper

CACC Constituency HIV/AIDS Control Committee

CBOs Community Based Organizations
CCC Comprehensive Care Centre
CDF Constituency Development Fund
CDH County Department of Health
CGK County Government of Kajiado

CHEWs Community Health Extension Workers
CHMT County Health Management Team

CHWs Community Health Workers
CHUs Community Health Units

CIDP County Integrated Development Plan

CIMES County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System

CLTS Community Led Total Sanitation
CPSB County Public Service Board
CSOs Civil Society Organizations

ECDE Early Childhood Development Education

EIA Environmental Impact Assessment

FPE Free Primary Education
FSE Free Secondary Education
GAR Gross Attendance Ratio
GER Gross Enrolment Rate

GJLOS Governance, Justice Law and Order Sector

GOK Government of Kenya

HIV Human Immunodeficiency Virus
HDI Human Development Index
HSSF Health Sector Services Fund

ICE Information Communication and Education ICT Information Communication Technology

IGAs Income Generating Activities

IMCI Integrated Management of Childhood Illnesses

IMR Infant Mortality rate

Km Kilometer

KNBS Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
MDGs Millennium Development Goals
MSEs Medium and Small Enterprises

MSMEs Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

NACC National Aids Control Council

NEMA National Environment Management Authority

NGOs Non-Governmental Organizations

NIMES National Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System

NNP Nairobi National Park
NNMR Neo-Natal Mortality Rate

OVCs Orphans and Vulnerable Children

PBB Programme Based Budgets
PLWHA People Living with HIV/AIDS

PMTCT Prevention of Mother to Child Therapy

PNNMR Post Neo-Natal Mortality Rate

PWD People with Disabilities RH Reproductive Health

STI Sexually Transmitted Infections
TAC Teachers Advisory Centers

TB Tuberculosis

TDMP Traditional Medical Practice

TIVET Technical, Industrial, Vocational and Entrepreneurship Training

U5MR Under Five-Mortality Rate

VCT Voluntary Counselling and Testing

#### **FOREWARD**

My fellow Kajiado residents, it is with great pleasure that I present to you this CIDP covering the period 2018-2022. This plan is a succession of the 2013-2017 CIDP which was implemented by the previous administration and facilitated establishment of governance structures as per the County Government Act, 2012. The first CIDP recorded key milestones in service delivery thus providing the foundation the current administration. There were noted key milestones in terms of service delivery. Kajiado County aims to maintain a progressive and sustainable socio-economic growth over the and beyond the plan period. This CIDP outlines the policies, programmes and projects which my administration intends to implement for the next five years.

My administration aims to deliver accelerated and inclusive economic growth, improved standards of living, better education and skills development, improve access to water and health care, increased job creation especially for the youth, enhance livestock productivity for increased rural incomes and food security, value addition on agricultural and livestock produce to contribute to the manufacturing sector.

The 2018-2022 CIDP is aligned to the Medium Term Plan III and the Kenya Vision 2030. The plan further links to the delivery of the big four agenda and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) where programmes and projects are aligned to achievement of the national agenda.

The Plan was prepared through an inclusive and wide-ranging consultative process which conforms to the requirements of the Constitution of Kenya on public participation in public policy-making. Its implementation framework will be anchored the governance structures of the County Government and most importantly the role of the National Government and other stakeholders/development partners at the county.

This plan provides for institutionalization of performance management to ensure efficient and effective service delivery. Measures that the county government is putting in place include Performance Contracting, Monitoring and Evaluation and an elaborate project management framework.

I therefore call upon all our residents to commit themselves to the pursuit of unity, and to play their part in the implementation of this plan, so that we move forward to the future as a united and prosperous county. The County Government on its part is committed to coordinating all the all the stakeholders including the Citizens, Development Partners, National Government including independent commissions, in the implementation of this plan. I call upon the National Governments, our development partners, and the private sector to join us as we seek to ensure that the objectives of this plan to improve the livelihoods of all residents are fully realized.

H.E Joseph Ole Lenku Governor.

#### **PREFACE**

The theme of the 2018-2022 CIDP is "Fostering social economic and political development for sustainable growth". The plan implementation period coincides with the term of the current county government administration hence its emphasis on the full implementation of aspirations of the county residents. This plan sets out the programmes and projects, financing framework and the timelines that will guide the implementation the county priorities in the five years.

The plan is aligned to the Medium Term Plan III pillars (Social, Economic and Political/Governance) and is further classified into the structure of County Government. On Social pillar, the county aims to focus on accessible and affordable healthcare; Quality, relevant and accessible pre-school education; Skills development and youth eempowerment, women and persons with disabilities; environmental management and accessibility to clean water. Economic pillar will mainly focus on Agriculture and Livestock production and productivity; and promotion of trade and tourism. The plan also focusses on Infrastructure development including roads, parking and energy; and Information Communication Technology (ICT) clustered as foundations/enablers.

The plan further lays out the County Transformative Projects to create the expected economic and social impact that will facilitate growth. This include: Hay production and conservation; Upgrading of Kajiado Sub county hospital into a teaching and referral hospital; Construction of a technical university; Upgrading of the sports infrastructure; *Unganisha* urban roads network; Construction of mega dams; Establishment of solid and sewerage waste management system; Irrigation for sustainable school feeding program for schools.

The plan outlines programmes and projects with clear outputs, targets and indicators and further lays out the expected outcomes. The County has therefore developed an indicator handbook to facilitate tracking and reporting for results. This will form the basis for the annual performance contracts across the county government departments to facilitate result management. County departments have prioritized specific policies and legislations required to facilitate implementation of this plan. The County Assembly will work hand in hand with departments to facilitate enactment of laws to support the plan implementation.

The County Government aims at establishing a robust Monitoring and Evaluation framework, through a policy to guide policy reform and formulation of corrective action where necessary. An effective Monitoring and Evaluation system will monitor and report progress in the implementation of the CIDP. The policy will support implementation of an automated Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System (CIMES). It further reporting levels and communication structures from the lowest level of administration to the headquarters. The county will prepare Annual Progress Reports which will be adopted by the County Executive Committee and submitted to the County Assembly.

In formulating this plan, we take cognizance of the lessons learnt from the previous plan (2013-2017) on the need to planning and budgeting more tightly, this has informed formulation of a programme based plan. The County Treasury will coordinate formulation Annual Development Plans and subsequent annual budgets to ensure alignment with the CIDP 2018-2022 to ensure successful implementation of the Plan and the government's priorities.

To the Kajiado residents, what will matter most is the delivery of services promised to them by the government and implementation of this Plan will be successful if we can demonstrate improvement in the quality of life for our people.

The preparation of the CIDP 2018-2022 commenced in November 2017. Since then, many people have been involved in the Plan's preparation. I take this opportunity to thank the Citizens for their input in identifying development needs and priorities in our county consultation forums. Important stakeholders in the private sector, professional bodies, institutions of higher learning, development partners, independent commissions, National Government Departments at the County and National level. Their inputs have been of immense value in the preparation of this document. I would also like to thank the Council of Governors for coordinating support to counties. The Ministry of Devolution and Planning and the UNDP staff who facilitated technical and financial support. I recognize the support and leadership provided by H.E the Governor, the entire County Executive Committee and the County Assembly in supporting the entire process of preparing this Plan. Lastly is to acknowledge the input of the County Steering Committee and the Secretariat for the effort they put in putting this document together, and ensuring the consistency between the many objectives in the Plan.

Mr. Michael Semera CEC-County Treasury

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The 2018-2022 County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) has been prepared according to the Constitution of Kenya 2010, Article 220 which provides for National legislations to prescribe the structure of county plans and budgets. The Public Finance Management Act (PFMA) Section 126 (1) provides that every County Government shall prepare a development plan in accordance with Article 220(2) of the Constitution. The development plan shall include strategic priorities for the medium term that reflect the county government's priorities and plans as well as a description of significant capital developments. The Plan is prepared in line with the guidelines issued by the State Department for Planning and Statistics. It constitutes eight chapters.

Chapter one provides the county background information on position and size, physiographic and natural conditions, administrative and political units, demographic features and human development approach. It also gives the status of different productive and development sectors within the county as well as the infrastructure.

*Chapter two* describes the linkages of the CIDP with the county plans among them sectoral, spatial, and Annual Development Plans. It also describes the linkages to the National Plans among them Medium Term Plan III and Vision 2030 as well as the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), the African Union Agenda 2063 and their significance.

Chapter three provides a brief overview on status of implementation of the previous CIDP (2013 - 2017). The chapter presents analysis the county revenue streams, resources allocation versus utilization by sectors, summary achievements in the last five years, challenges faced during the implementation of the previous CIDP and lessons learnt.

Chapter four highlights the spatial development framework, natural resources analysis, key county development programmes and strategies as identified by county stakeholders. It also highlights development needs, objectives and strategies to be implemented in this plan. It carries out a situational analysis pointing out key opportunities and threats in each sector.

Chapter five outlines the Plan implementation framework and organizational flow that will be followed in implementing the plan. It outlines the stakeholders in the county, the roles that they play and how their functions are accommodated to avoid duplication. The chapter further outlines the resource requirements and mobilization to facilitate the Plan implementation.

Chapter six outlines the Monitoring and Evaluation Framework and its implementation in the county. It further lays the process and mechanism for data collection, analysis and reporting, dissemination and communication. A matrix outlining a summary of M&E outcome indicators.

### **CHAPTER ONE:**

## **COUNTY GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### **CHAPTER ONE: COUNTY GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### Introduction

This chapter provides the county background information on position and size, physiographic and natural conditions, administrative and political units, demographic features and human development approach. It also gives the status of different productive and development sectors within the county. It further provides information on county infrastructure that is roads, railway transport and air strip; energy, housing, transport and communication; crop, livestock and fish production; land and land use; forestry, environment and climate change; mining; tourism; employment and other sources of income; water and sanitation; health access and nutrition, education and literacy, trade, community organizations/non-state actors; community development and Social Welfare.

#### 1.1 County Overview

Kajiado County is one of the 47 counties with its headquarters in Kajiado town. It enjoys the benefits of being within the Nairobi Metropolis which consists of 4 counties; Nairobi, Kiambu, Machakos and Kajiado. The county's projected population for 2018 stands at 1,112,823, with male constituting 50.2 percent and female 49.8 percent. The county is highly cosmopolitan with almost every ethnic community in Kenya represented in the major urban areas. The county continues to experience rapid urbanization and urban growth as a result of high migration from other parts of the country and within the borders. The county boasts of a rich *Maasai* culture that is recognised worldwide. Wildlife is a predominant feature in the county with Amboseli National park being one of the major tourist attraction site among other sites like Olorgesailie pre-historic site and the Ngong Hills. Ngong Hills provides a beautiful scenery for picnics and hiking, it is also useful as a site for wind power generation and also useful in providing bearing for aircrafts landing at the Jomo Kenyatta International Airport.

Pastoralism is a major economic activity in the county with major stocks being cattle, sheep and goats. Livestock trade, livestock products that include milk, beef and chevon, hides and skins forms the main part of employment contributing to a higher percentage of the household incomes. The vastness of the county and proximity to Nairobi City provides a competitive advantage by enhancing access to markets and other business opportunities. This has boosted establishment of manufacturing industries, large scale farming especially floriculture and horticulture. Other sectors that have developed includes real estate development in major towns (Kitengela, Ngong, Ongata Rongai, Kiserian Isinya) and the extraction industry.

The County is also mineral-rich with soda ash found in Lake Magadi, marble stones in Loodokilani; Limestone and sand extracted from the many seasonal rivers which traverse the county.

#### 1.2 Position and Size

Kajiado County is located in the Southern part of Kenya. It borders Nairobi County to the North East, Narok County to the West, Nakuru and Kiambu Counties to the North, Taita Taveta County to the South East, Machakos and Makueni Counties to the North East and East respectively, and the Republic of Tanzania to the South. It is situated between Longitudes 360 5' and 370 5' East and between Latitudes 10 0' and 30 0' South. The county covers an area of 21,900.9 square kilometres (Km<sup>2</sup>).

#### 1.3. Physiographic and Natural Conditions

#### 1.3.1. Physical and Topographic features

Kajiado County is characterised by plains, valleys and occasional volcanic hills. The lowest altitude is about 500 metres above sea level at Lake Magadi while the highest is 2500 metres above sea level in Ngong Hills. The landscape within the county is divided into Rift Valley, Athi Kapiti plains and Central Broken Ground. Lays

The Rift Valley is an elongated depression on the western side of the county running from North to South. It is characterised by steep walls forming plateaus, scarps and structural plains which forms features such as Mount Suswa and Lake Magadi. The lake is formed of deposits of soda ash and is approximately 100 square kilometers in size laying in an endorheic basin formed by a graben. The lake water forms a dense sodium carbonate brine, precipitates vast quantities of trona (sodium sesquicarbonate). Commercial exploitation of trona is a major activity in the lake. The altitude ranges between 600 and 1740metres above sea level. Mount Suswa is a shield volcano which has a unique double crater with a moat-like inner crater surrounding a tilted block of rock with a high potential of tourism activities.

The Athi Kapiti plains are a critical dispersal area for Nairobi National Park (NNP), and act as a wet season concentration area for wildlife dispersing out from Amboseli National Park to the south. It's also a preferred calving ground for the wildebeest migrating from the southern plains of Tsavo West, Chulu and Amboseli. Species consist of plains game such as wildebeest, Kongoni and zebra with attendant Thomson's gazelle and Grant's gazelle. Cheetah and hyena are also common. The Nairobi and Amboseli National Parks are both Important Bird Areas and hold more than 500 bird species with over 40 birds of prey. The altitude ranges from 1580 to 2460 metres above sea level. The Ngong hills are the catchment areas for Athi River, which is fed by Mbagathi and Kiserian rivers tributaries.

The Central Broken Ground is an area stretching 20-70 kilometres wide from the North Eastern boarder across the county to the southwest where altitude ranges from 1220 to 2073 metres above sea level.

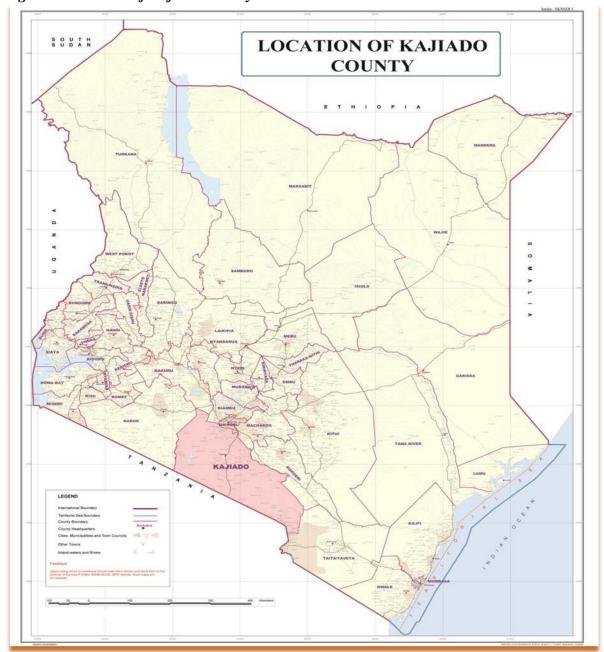


Figure 1: Location of Kajiado County

Source: Survey of Kenya, 2018

#### 1.3.2. Ecological conditions

The County has three geological regions namely Quaternary volcanic, Pleistocene and basement rock soils. Quaternary Volcanic soil is found in the Rift Valley. Basement System Rocks which comprise various gneisses, cists, quartzite and crystalline limestone, are found mainly along the river valleys and some parts of the plains. Pleistocene soils are found in the inland drainage lake system around Lake Amboseli. Quarrying of building materials is also done within the county.

Most rivers in the eastern part of the Rift Valley drain toward the east while those within the floor of the valley are restricted to the small depressions and lakes that have no major outlets. It is within this region that Lake Magadi is found.

The amount of surface water varies from area to area. Vegetation type in the county is determined by altitude, soil type and rainfall. In many instances it has been modified by animal and human activity. Grazing, browsing, charcoal burning, extraction of fuel wood and cultivation are the major causes of vegetation reduction. In the lower parts of Mt. Kilimanjaro, indigenous trees have been cleared to create room for agriculture. Vegetation is scarce in low altitude areas and increases with altitude. Ground cover throughout the county varies seasonally with rainfall and grazing intensity. Canopy cover ranges from less than 1 percent on heavily settled areas to about 30 percent on steep hills.

#### 1.3.3 Climatic conditions

The county has a bi-modal rainfall pattern. The short rains fall between October and December while the long rains fall between March and May. There is a general rainfall gradient that increases with altitude. The bimodal rainfall pattern is not uniform across the County. The long rains (March to May) are more pronounced in the western part of the county while the short (October to December) rains are heavier in the eastern part. The rainfall amount ranges from as low as 300mm in the Amboseli basin to as high as 1250mm in the Ngong hills and the slopes of Mt. Kilimanjaro.

Temperatures vary both with altitude and season. The annual rainfall trend for Kajiado East, North, Central and West vary from the years 1970 to 2013 and indicates high level of interannual variation. Rainfall is becoming highly variable and unpredictable especially in recent decades and the year 2000 was recorded as the driest year. The highest temperatures of about 34°C are recorded around Lake Magadi while the lowest of 10°C is experienced at Loitokitok on the eastern slopes of Mt. Kilimanjaro. The coolest period is between July and August, while the hottest months are from November to April.

#### 1.4. Administrative and Political Units

#### 1.4.1. Administrative Subdivision

Kajiado County is divided into 5 sub-counties and 25 Wards with Kajiado West being the largest and Kajiado North Sub-county being the smallest in terms of area in Km<sup>2</sup> as shown in Table 1.

Table 1: Area by Sub-county and ward

| Sub County      | Area In Sq. Km | Ward           | Area In Sq. Km |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Kajiado Central | 4212.6         | Dalalekutuk    | 757.8          |
|                 |                | Ildamat        | 274.3          |
|                 |                | Purko          | 209.5          |
|                 |                | Matapato North | 1659.6         |

|               |        | Matapato South        | 1311.4 |
|---------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| Kajiado West  | 8519.8 | Keekonyoike           | 807.6  |
|               |        | Mosiro                | 486.7  |
|               |        | Ewuaso Nkidong'       | 2129.4 |
|               |        | Iloodokilani          | 2010.6 |
|               |        | Magadi                | 3085.5 |
| Kajiado East  | 2610.3 | Kaputiei North        | 88.7   |
|               |        | Kitengela             | 102.9  |
|               |        | Oloorsirkon/Sholinke  | 287.4  |
|               |        | Kenyawa Poka          | 1340.4 |
|               |        | Imaroro               | 790.9  |
| Kajiado South | 6410.2 | Rombo                 | 526.7  |
|               |        | Kimana                | 358.8  |
|               |        | Kuku                  | 1280.3 |
|               |        | Imbirikani/ Eselenkei | 1923.4 |
|               |        | Entonet/ Lenkism      | 2321.0 |
| Kajiado North | 148    | Ngong                 | 42.6   |
|               |        | Oloolua               | 19.3   |
|               |        | Olkeri                | 59.7   |
|               |        | Ongata Rongai         | 16.5   |
|               |        | Nkaimurunya           | 9.9    |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2018

The county has 101 locations and 212 sub-locations but is yet to establish villages. The County has 5 Constituencies namely which follow the sub county boundaries and names as shown on table 1 above.

IEBC KAJIADO COUNTY ASSEMBLY WARDS 2012 Kajiado North Kajiado East Kajiado East Kajjado Central Legend Kaijado County Sublocations Kuku Kajiado\_County\_Wards Magadi CAW\_Name Matapato Norti Entonet/Lenkism Mosiro Ewuaso Oo Nkidong'i/Mosiro Ngong Iloodokilani Oloolua Imbirikani/Eselenkei Oloosirkon/Sholinke 1:500,000 Kaputei North Ongata Rongai 0 510 20 30 40 Kenyawa-Poka Rombo ■ Kilometers Kimana

Figure 2: County's Administrative and Political Units

Source IEBC, 2018

#### 1.5. Demographic Features

#### 1.5.1. Population size and composition

The 2018 projected population stands at 1,112,823 with male population constituting of 50.2 percent and female population constituting of 49.8 percent of the total population. The population is projected to be 1,236,723 in 2020 and 1,306,723 at the end of plan period as shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Population Projections by Age Cohort

| Age 2009 Census |       |        | 2018 Project | 2018 Projections |        |        | 2020 Projections |        |        | 2022 Projections |        |        |
|-----------------|-------|--------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| cohort          | Male  | Female | Total        | Male             | Female | Total  | Male             | Female | Total  | Male             | Female | Total  |
| 0-4             | 56172 | 54591  | 110763       | 90948            | 88388  | 179336 | 101227           | 98378  | 199605 | 112668           | 109497 | 222166 |
| 5-9             | 48440 | 47402  | 95842        | 78429            | 76748  | 155177 | 87293            | 85423  | 172716 | 97160            | 95078  | 192237 |
| 10-14           | 40160 | 39366  | 79526        | 65023            | 63737  | 128760 | 72372            | 70941  | 143313 | 80552            | 78959  | 159511 |
| 15-19           | 32318 | 34114  | 66432        | 52326            | 55234  | 107560 | 58240            | 61477  | 119717 | 64823            | 68425  | 133248 |
| 20-24           | 33929 | 43374  | 77303        | 54934            | 70227  | 125161 | 61143            | 78164  | 139307 | 68054            | 86998  | 155052 |
| 25-29           | 35722 | 36250  | 71972        | 57837            | 58692  | 116529 | 64374            | 65326  | 129700 | 71650            | 72709  | 144360 |
| 30-34           | 26909 | 24084  | 50993        | 43568            | 38994  | 82562  | 48493            | 43402  | 91894  | 53973            | 48307  | 102280 |

| 35-39 | 21693  | 18752  | 40445  | 35123  | 30361  | 65484   | 39093  | 33793  | 72886   | 43511  | 37612  | 81124   |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| 40-44 | 15178  | 12571  | 27749  | 24575  | 20354  | 44928   | 27352  | 22654  | 50006   | 30444  | 25215  | 55658   |
| 45-49 | 10912  | 9402   | 20314  | 17668  | 15223  | 32890   | 19664  | 16943  | 36608   | 21887  | 18858  | 40745   |
| 50-54 | 7460   | 6382   | 13842  | 12078  | 10333  | 22412   | 13444  | 11501  | 24945   | 14963  | 12801  | 27764   |
| 55-59 | 5161   | 4079   | 9240   | 8356   | 6604   | 14960   | 9301   | 7351   | 16651   | 10352  | 8182   | 18533   |
| 60-64 | 3716   | 3508   | 7224   | 6017   | 5680   | 11696   | 6697   | 6322   | 13018   | 7453   | 7036   | 14490   |
| 65-69 | 2305   | 2255   | 4560   | 3732   | 3651   | 7383    | 4154   | 4064   | 8218    | 4623   | 4523   | 9146    |
| 70-74 | 1885   | 2003   | 3888   | 3052   | 3243   | 6295    | 3397   | 3610   | 7007    | 3781   | 4018   | 7798    |
| 75-79 | 1083   | 1159   | 2242   | 1753   | 1877   | 3630    | 1952   | 2089   | 4040    | 2172   | 2325   | 4497    |
| 80+   | 1939   | 2718   | 4657   | 3139   | 4401   | 7540    | 3494   | 4898   | 8392    | 3889   | 5452   | 9341    |
| N/S   | 164    | 156    | 320    | 266    | 253    | 518     | 296    | 281    | 577     | 329    | 313    | 642     |
| Total | 345146 | 342166 | 687312 | 558824 | 553999 | 1112823 | 621985 | 616615 | 1238600 | 656194 | 650529 | 1306723 |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2018

The county's population growth is 5.5 percent occasioned by migration from the neighbouring counties attracted by employment opportunities and availability of land for settlement. Analysis of the county's population depicts that children between ages 0-4 years are more than other population categories contributing 16 percent of the total population. Ages 5-9 years and 10-14 years follows accounting for 14 percent and 12 percent respectively. Population aged 60 years and above represents 3.3 percent of the population. The 2018 projected population reflects a sex ratio of 1:1 reflecting an equal population of female to male.

#### **Urban Population**

The total urban population is 395,051 representing 35 percent of the total population. This constitutes of 199,738 males and 195,314 females. The urban population is projected to increase to 439,700 in 2020 and 489,399 in 2022 as shown in Table 3

Table 3: Population Projections by Urban Centres

| Urban      | 2009   |        |        | 2018 Projections |        |        | 2020 Projections |        |        | 2022 Projections |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Centres    | Male   | Female | Total  | Male             | Female | Total  | Male             | Female | Total  | Male             | Female | Total  |
| Kitengela  | 30088  | 28079  | 58167  | 48715            | 45463  | 94178  | 54221            | 50601  | 104822 | 60350            | 56320  | 116670 |
| O/Rongai   | 19271  | 20907  | 40178  | 31202            | 33850  | 65052  | 34728            | 37676  | 72404  | 38653            | 41935  | 80588  |
| Ngong      | 52453  | 51620  | 104073 | 84926            | 83578  | 168504 | 94525            | 93024  | 187549 | 105209           | 103538 | 208747 |
| Kajiado    | 7458   | 7173   | 14631  | 12075            | 11614  | 23689  | 13440            | 12926  | 26366  | 14959            | 14387  | 29346  |
| Loitokitok | 4645   | 4565   | 9210   | 7521             | 7391   | 14912  | 8371             | 8227   | 16597  | 9317             | 9156   | 18473  |
| Namanga    | 4684   | 4382   | 9066   | 7584             | 7095   | 14679  | 8441             | 7897   | 16338  | 9395             | 8789   | 18184  |
| Isinya     | 4765   | 3905   | 8670   | 7715             | 6323   | 14038  | 8587             | 7037   | 15624  | 9558             | 7833   | 17390  |
| Total      | 123364 | 120631 | 243995 | 199738           | 195314 | 395051 | 222313           | 217387 | 439700 | 247440           | 241958 | 489399 |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2018

#### 1.5.2. Population density and distribution

There is a marked variation in population density in the county. The county's 2018 average population density stands at 51 persons per square kilometre with Kajiado North with the highest density at 2217 persons per KM<sup>2</sup> and Kajiado West with the lowest density at 20 persons per KM<sup>2</sup>.

Table 4: Population distribution and density by Sub-county

| Constituency    | 2009 Census | 2009 Census |            | 2018 Projection |            | 2020 Projection |            | 2022 Projection |  |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|--|
|                 | Population  | Density     | Population | Density         | Population | Density         | Population | Density         |  |
| Kajiado North   | 202651      | 1369        | 328111     | 2217            | 365196     | 2468            | 406472     | 2746            |  |
| Kajiado Central | 102978      | 24          | 166731     | 40              | 185576     | 44              | 206551     | 49              |  |
| Kajiado East    | 137254      | 53          | 222227     | 85              | 247344     | 95              | 275300     | 105             |  |
| Kajiado West    | 106933      | 14          | 173135     | 20              | 192703     | 23              | 214483     | 25              |  |
| Kajiado South   | 137496      | 21          | 222619     | 35              | 247780     | 39              | 275786     | 43              |  |
| Total           | 687312      | 31          | 1112823    | 51              | 1238600    | 57              | 1378592    | 63              |  |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2018

#### 1.5.3. Population projection for special age groups

Table 5: Population projection by special age groups

| Age Groups                                      | 2009 census |        | 2018 projections |        | 2020 projections |        | 2022 projections |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|-------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   | Male        | Female | Total            | Male   | Female           | Total  | Male             | Female | Total  | Male   | Female | Total  |
| Under 5   | 66992       | 64996  | 131988           | 108466 | 105235           | 213701 | 120726           | 117129 | 237855 | 134371 | 130367 | 264738 |
| Grade 1-Grade6 Pop                              |             |        |                  |        |                  |        |                  |        |        |        |        |        |
| (Age 7-12)                                      | 70732       | 69417  | 140149           | 114522 | 112393           | 226914 | 127466           | 125096 | 252561 | 141872 | 139235 | 281107 |
| Junior and Senior High<br>School Pop(Age 13-18) | 26950       | 26793  | 53743            | 43635  | 43380            | 87015  | 48566            | 48283  | 96850  | 54056  | 53741  | 107796 |
| Youth   |             |        |                  |        |                  |        |                  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Pop (Age 15-29)                                 | 101969      | 113738 | 215707           | 165097 | 184153           | 349250 | 183758           | 204966 | 388724 | 204527 | 228133 | 432659 |
| Female  |             |        |                  |        |                  |        |                  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Reproductive Pop                                |             |        |                  |        |                  |        |                  |        |        |        |        |        |
| (Age 15-49)                                     | -           | 178547 | 178547           |        | 289084           | 289084 |                  | 321758 | 321758 |        | 358125 | 358125 |
| Labour Force Pop                                |             |        |                  |        |                  |        |                  |        |        |        |        |        |
| (15-64)   | 192998      | 192516 | 385514           | 312482 | 311702           | 624184 | 347800           | 346932 | 694732 | 387110 | 386144 | 773254 |
| Aged  |             |        |                  |        |                  |        |                  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Population                                      |             |        |                  |        |                  |        |                  |        |        |        |        |        |
| 65+   | 7212        | 8135   | 15347            | 11677  | 13171            | 24848  | 12997            | 14660  | 27657  | 14466  | 16317  | 30783  |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2018

**Under 5 years:** Population of children aged 5 years and below is estimated at 213,701 which represents 19.2 percent of the total county population. It is projected to grow to 237,855 in 2020 and 264,738 by end of plan period from 131,988 in 2009. The County in line with Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 5 is committed to ensure healthy lives and promote well-being of children in this category. In order to reduce the County's maternal mortality, there is need to strengthen preventive care at community level. The county aims to scale up immunisation programme to attain 90 percent coverage and reduce infant and child mortality by 40 percent.

Access to education for this population is critical as it is the preparatory stage where learners are expected to start their academic journey. The county has to ensure that education facilities for the early learners are available and accessible to all children across the county. The county has to invest in fully fledged Early Childhood Development Centres (ECDE) that are fully equipped. Programs to support retention of learners such as feeding, school shamba program to supplement nutritional requirements for children in this age category.

**Age 7-12 (Grade1-Grade6):** The New Education Curriculum System grade 1 to grade 6 accommodates children between the ages 7 to 12 years. In 2009 Census, the population was 140,149 and projected to grow to 226,914 in 2018 and 281,107 in 2022. This population constitutes 20 percent of the total projected population. In order to ensure inclusive and equitable quality education, there is a need to ensure 100 percent enrolment, retention and

transition to junior and senior school. The County need to implement programs that promote enrolment and retention of the girl child to ensure that the population of girls is not left out in accessing education. Such measures will be aimed at addressing negative cultural practices such as Female Genital Mutilation (FGM) early marriages and child pregnancies which are some of the challenges facing the girl child in the county.

**Age 13-18 (Grade7 – Grade 12):** This is the junior and Senior School going age with options to join Technical Education in between. The population is approximated at 87,057 constituting 7.8 percent of the total population. In order to ensure inclusive and equitable quality education, there is need to ensure 100 percent retention and transition rates to technical education and university. Introduction of Free Secondary Education (FSE) programme is meant to reduce the dropout rate and save the current wasting population. Tuition subsidy for the tertiary and technical institutions to promote access to higher and technical courses. The county should also invest in awareness creation to parents and learners on the importance of education at all levels.

**Youthful Population** (**15-29**): While the youthful population was estimated at 215,707 in 2009, it is projected to grow to 349,250 in 2018 and 432,649 by end of plan period. This shows a major increase in the youthful population by 62 percent. The County Government will need to support various youth programmes aimed at addressing unemployment, drug and substance abuse, and HIV & Aids. The county should also invest in sports by providing adequate facilities and talent development which will ensure that the youth are engaged and that they benefit through sports.

**Female Reproductive Age (15-49):** The 2018 projected female reproduction population stands at 289,084 and projected to grow to 321,758 in 2020 and 358,125 in 2022. This constitutes 26 percent of the total population. There is need to ensure effective utilisation of essential maternal and reproductive health services by the child bearing population. The county needs to invest in facilities to enable access to maternal and reproductive health services, reducing the distance covered to access this services and provide supportive ambulatory services.

**Labour Force** (15-64): The county productive population is projected 2018 at 624,184 and is projected to grow to 694,732 and 773,254 in 2020 and 2022 respectively. This makes 56% of the total population. There is need to address employment situation through provision of appropriate skills and new technology; formulation of favourable policies; empowerment programs targeting various interest groups like youth and women; business information; access to affordable capital; The county should also invest in programs to mainstream HIV Aids, drugs and substance abuse to ensure a more productive society.

**Aged population (65+):** Population above 65 years currently stands at 24,848 constituting 2 percent of the total population. This is projected to grow to 27,657 in 2020 and 30,783 in 2022. Due to the fast increasing trends, there is need to introduce social net programmes for the aged,

improve accessibility to health care, integrate the aged in development activities and build their capacity in peace making process.

#### 1.5.4. Population of persons with disabilities

The 2009 Kenya Population and Housing Census indicated that 17,466 persons representing 2.8 percent of the population were living with different types of disabilities across the county. The major types of disabilities were noted to be physical, visual, hearing and speech as discussed on table 6.

Table 6: People living with disabilities by type and sex

| Particulars          | 2009 Census | 5    |  |  |
|----------------------|-------------|------|--|--|
| Туре                 | M           | F    |  |  |
| Hearing              | 1471        | 1436 |  |  |
| Speech               | 1395        | 1273 |  |  |
| Visual               | 2171        | 2517 |  |  |
| Mental               | 760         | 710  |  |  |
| Physical / Self-Care | 2319        | 2307 |  |  |
| Other                | 509         | 598  |  |  |
| Total                | 8625        | 8841 |  |  |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2018

#### 1.5.5. Demographic Dividend

Demographic Dividend refers to the accelerated economic growth that may result from a decline in a country's mortality and fertility and the subsequent change in the age structure of the population. This can be done by making strategic investments in the Health and well-being; Education and skills development; Employment and Entrepreneurship; and rights, governance and youth empowerment sectors.

The Demographic Window is a period when the proportion of those aged below 15 years permanently falls below 30 percent of the total population while the proportion of those above 64 years is still below 15 percent of the total population. According to 2015 National Adolescent and Youth Survey, Kajiado County demographic window will open in the year 2041 and its estimated to close at in 2081.

The table7 indicates that the population below 15 years stagnates at 42 percent throughout the plan period. The population above 65 years is the lowest and stagnates at 2 percent across the plan period. The population between 15-64 years is the majority population and stagnates at 56 percent while the dependency ratio takes a downward trend. It is therefore imperative for the county to prioritize interventions that will enhance the achievement of demographic dividend and hence economic transformation as follows:

Health and Well-being: the county needs to establish an integrated adolescent and youth friendly health services; Ensure access to family planning services; Foster sustainable investments in health system; Scale up promotion and implementation of policies, community engagements and strategies and behavioural change measures to enhance reproductive rights of women and adolescent girls; Promote policies and programmes to improve child survival; Foster inter-sectoral action for health at all levels; and create an enabling environment by empowering communities and strengthening the role of men in improving access to sexual reproductive health and reproductive rights services.

**Education and Skills Development:** Education is seen as a means of improving people's welfare as it provides an opportunity for people to access higher income and standard of living. Investment in education should be well guided to promote equity in access and quality education across the county. These investments should address existing gaps at all levels, from ECDE to tertiary level.

**Rights, Governance and Youth empowerment:** There is need to eliminate barriers to active/effective participation of youth in nation building including in political spaces; Enhance the empowerment of youth through the integration of civic education in national educational curricula, media platforms and other channels; Enforcement of legal requirements against discrimination of youth and women; and strengthen independent youth formations, networks and organisation.

**Employment and Entrepreneurship:** Develop and support transformative youth development initiative towards building entrepreneurial skills; Enhance access of young people to government procurement and financial services; and Invest in sectors with high-job multiplier effects.

**Table 7: Demographic Dividend Potential** 

| Category                | 2009*  | 2018    | 2020    | 2022    |  |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Population Size         | 687312 | 1112823 | 1238600 | 1378592 |  |
| Population below 15 (%) | 42     | 42      | 42      | 42      |  |
| Population 15-64 (%)    | 56     | 56      | 56      | 56      |  |
| Population above 65 (%) | 2      | 2       | 2       | 2       |  |
| Dependency ratio        | 78     | 48      | 43      | 39      |  |
| Fertility rate          | 56     | 56      | 56      | 56      |  |

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2018

#### 1.6. Human Development Approach

#### 1.6.1 Human Development Index (HDI)

HDI integrates three basic dimensions of human development. Life expectancy at birth reflects the ability to live a long and healthy life. Mean years of schooling and expected years of schooling reflect the ability to acquire knowledge. Gross income per capita reflects the ability to achieve a decent standard of living. The county HDI stands at 0.55 comparing to the national HDI which is 0.59. Human Poverty Index gives a focus to the most deprived groups in an area in the three essential elements of a human life reflected in HDI. The county HPI is 27.0 percent. Other indices used to assess human development include; youth development index, gender parity index, human poverty index and gender development index. HDI measures development in a given geographical area or population group.

#### 1.6.2 Youth Development Index (YDI)

The Youth Development Index measures progress on youth development in terms of the levels of education, health and well-being, employment and opportunity, as well as civic and political participation. In order to achieve and maintain a high YDI, there is need to ensure the youths complete the equitable and quality education, increase the percentage of youth with relevant knowledge and skills to promote sustainable development and achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls.

#### 1.6.3 Gender Development Index (GDI)

The GDI measures gender gaps in human development achievements by accounting for disparities between women and men in three basic dimensions of human development: Health; Knowledge and living standards using the same component indicators as in the HDI. The other related measure to GDI is Gender Empowerment Measure (GEM). The GEM measures gender equity in political and economic power by assessing the level of female representation at various levels such as political representation, professional and management positions, and earned incomes. The county GDI was 0.60 in comparison to national which is 0.55 in 2013.

#### 1.7. Infrastructure Development

#### 1.7.1. Roads, Rail Network and Airstrips

The total length of roads in the county is 2,419.2 Km which include 1,111.9 Km of earth roads, 932.3 Km of murram and 375 Km of bitumen (County Statistical Abstract 2015). The five major tarmac roads in the county are Emali-Loitokitok; Namanga-Kitengela, Isinya-Kiserian, Magadi-Mbagathi and Kiserian-Ngong. The County has two modern bus parks namely Kitengela and Ngong.

The Standard Gauge Railway (SGR) traverses the county through parts of Kajiado East and North with a major SGR terminus at Emali. A major underpass tunnel which covers 4.5km situated in Em-Bulbul – Ngong is near completion. The metre gauge railway is used as a means

of transport for soda-ash and other by-products and as well serving residents with commuter services in towns and areas such as Singiraine, Kenya Marble Quaries (KMQ), Kajiado and Elangata-Wuas. There are seven airstrips in Kajiado County, with at least one in each Subcounty. The airstrips are in Kajiado town, Loitokitok, Olooloitikosh, Ngong, Magadi, Daraja and Amboseli National Park.

#### 1.7.2. Information, Communication Technology

Mobile telephony connectivity in the county is at 60 percent with major signal instabilities in parts of Kajiado West, South and Central. Internet connectivity have been enhanced within the county headquarters due to availability of fibre optic cables but have major signal oscillations in other parts of the county. Most areas are served with radio and television services with some areas having low signal frequencies. According to the 2009 census, landline connectivity was 0.9 percent in Kajiado Central constituency, 0.6 percent in Loitokitok and 10.6 percent in Kajiado North.

Kajiado County has three (3) huduma Centres located within Kajiado town, Ngong and Kisamis. This has enhanced transparency, efficiency and easy accessibility of public services to all. There are six (6) post offices situated in Kitengela, Ongata Rongai, Kajiado, Ngong, Namanga, and Loitokitok.

#### 1.7.3. Energy access

The County is one of the frontier counties in the development green energy. Ngong Hills wind power station is connected to the national power grid with a capacity of 25.5 MW. Kipeto 1&2 wind power project, Magadi solar project and Mt. Suswa geothermal project are also underway. The major sources of lighting energy are electricity, solar, lantern and tin lamp. The Analytical Report on Housing Conditions, Amenities and Household Assets 2012 indicates that the percentage distribution of households using electricity is 39.8, tin lamp 39.8 and lantern 18.9 percent. The major sources of cooking energy are Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG), paraffin, firewood and charcoal. The percentage distribution of households using the smoky cooking fuels (paraffin, firewood and charcoal) in rural areas is 94.6 and 74.5 percent in urban areas. Firewood is the most used cooking fuel in rural areas with 75.3 percent of households while charcoal is mostly used in urban areas with 35.6 percent households. LPG is mostly used for cooking in urban areas followed by electricity with 21.4 and 2.0 percent respectively

The county has great potential in the area of green energy, specifically wind, solar, biogas among others. In order to ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all, the county needs to increase accessibility and increase the share of renewable energy in the national grid. The government has put a ban on charcoal production in the country and is promoting tree planting to improve the country's tree cover, there is need to promote use of alternative sources of energy for domestic and industrial use.

#### **1.7.4.** Housing

As per the 2009 Kenya Population and Housing Census, the total number of households stood at 173,063. Household distribution by stone (wall materials), cement (floor materials) and corrugated iron sheet (roofing materials) was 27.6, 57.3 and 67.1 percent respectively which is mainly urban population. Household distribution by mud (wall materials), earth (floor materials) and mud/dung (roofing materials) was 22.7, 38.7 and 10.3 percent respectively which is mainly rural population. Due to the occurrence of rapid urbanisation and mushrooming of informal settlements, there is need for access to adequate, safe and affordable housing across the county using Appropriate Building Technology (ABT).

#### 1.8. Land and Land Use

Land is considered an important factor of production and development. The county is endowed with vast land and diverse land resources within the arid and semi-arid zones of Kenya. It must therefore be put to best and sustainable use. The county. The predominant activity on the land is livestock farming where majority of the local residents in rural areas (particularly the *Maasai*) practice pastoralism. There are however areas where small and medium scale crop farming is practiced in high potential areas such as Ngong, Loitokitok, and Nkuruman. Flower farming is mainly practiced in large scale within Isinya and Kitengela areas. Horticultural farming is also picking targeting both the local and international markets.

Due to increased demand on land and pressure from the Nairobi City, rapid urban development is also taking place across the county. These include industrial development, massive housing developments, quarrying/mining, among others. The county is also home to important natural resources such as Amboseli National Park, Ngong Hills, Oloolua Forest, Lake Magadi, Oldonyo Orok in Namanga, Maparasha Hills, Oloorgisalie historical site, several wildlife sanctuaries such as Kimana, among others. The high demand for land for various use has significantly contributed to increased land subdivision and fragmentation of agricultural land into unsustainable portions hence affecting rural livelihoods.

#### 1.8.1. Land ownership categories/ classification

Land in Kajiado is categorized as community land, private land or public land and registered as leasehold or freehold interest.

#### 1.8.2. Percentage of land with title deeds

The percentage of land with title deeds in the county is estimated at 95 percent in rural areas and 5 percent in townships

#### 1.8.3. Incidence of landlessness

Though the county is endowed with expansive land resources, there are a few reported cases of landlessness as a result of irregular sale and transfer of matrimonial land particularly in rural areas. This can be estimated at 2 percent of the county's rural population. Additionally, there are

people living in slums and squatter settlements such as Mathare and Gichagi in Ngong, Kware in Ong'ata Rongai and Majengo in Kajiado who have no land. This urban population is estimated at 1 percent of the urban population.

#### 1.8.4. Settlement patterns

Human settlement pattern in the county is divided into urban and rural, with majority of the population settling in urban areas compared to rural areas. The county has experienced intensified population pressure that has triggered land use/cover change compounded by climate change. Expansion of settlement areas due to population influx from the City has increased the demand for housing and other infrastructural development in the county. This has seen sprawling of settlements with and outside the boarders of major towns in the county. Major urban areas include Ngong, Ongata Rongai, Kitengela, Ngong and Loitokitok.

Privatization of land tenure, subdivision and commercialization of communal rangelands have resulted to further disaggregation of human settlement in the county. The rural community who were formally nomadic pastoralists settle and have to alternatively manage cattle on their parcels thus leading to land degradation while reducing flora and fauna. This has further compounded into human-wildlife conflict that is rampant across the county.

#### 1.8.6. Type and size of land

Land use/Land cover in 2014 showed that most of the area was bare or rocky especially the upper and the lower regions. The region that neighbours Nairobi County had a lot of settlement with farmlands to the lower side. Shrub land occupied a large area especially in the middle part and in other scattered areas with minimal portions of grassland. Forest cover was quite minimal and in isolated places.

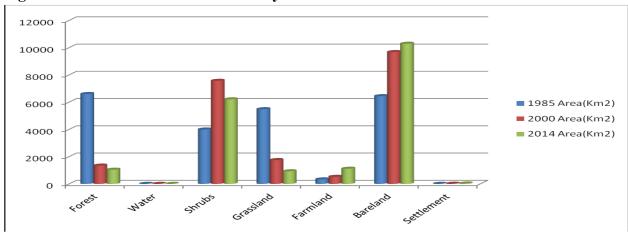


Figure 3: Land use/ Cover in the County

Source: Min of Lands (Survey of Kenya)

RESOURCE AND LANDUSE IN KAJIADO COUNTY

| Magnetic | Ma

Figure 4: Resource and Land Use

Source: Lands and Physical Planning Dept.

#### 1.9. Employment

As per the analytical report on Labour Force Dynamics 2012, the total number of employed persons was 381,521 comprising of 55.5 percent of the entire population. The employed persons between the ages 15-64 was 238,373 representing 34.7 percent of the population. The working population in the county mainly work in formal and informal sectors. Most of the self-employed persons are engaged in livestock trade, retail and wholesale trade, horticulture and floriculture, industrial activities, Jua kali, tourism sector (tour guide and sale of cultural artefacts and beads).

#### 1.9.1. Wage earners

According to the 2009 Kenya Population and Housing Census, the employment rate in Kajiado North remained high at 65.3 percent representing 144,409 of the working population. The employment rate in Kajiado Central and Loitokitok stood at 52.9 and 63.6 percent.

#### 1.9.2. Self-employed

Self-employed people generally find their own work rather than being provided with work by an employer, earning income from a trade or business that they operate. Micro Small and Medium Enterprises employs are about 40 percent of the total population.

#### 1.9.3. Labour force by sector

The 2018 projected population of the labour force is 624,184 indicating a rapid expanding workforce. The major employers are agriculture, manufacturing, construction and transport sectors. Kajiado County Statistical Abstract 2015 indicates that the public sector employs 0.7 percent of the total population.

#### 1.9.4. Unemployment levels

Unemployment rates in Kajiado ranks at 9.7 percent lower than the national rate which stands at 11 percent. According to Analytical Report on Labour Force 2012, Kajiado North recorded the highest rate at 7.9 percent in comparison to Kajiado Central and Loitokitok which stood at 7.7 percent and 7.0 percent respectively. The number of unemployed persons between the ages 15-64 was 29321 which comprised of 4.2 percent of the total population.

#### 1.10. Irrigation infrastructure and schemes

#### 1.10.1. Irrigation potential

Irrigation investments depends on geographic, hydrologic, agronomic and economic factors. Kajiado County has a potential to boost agricultural productivity to a high extent although some regions depend on the rains. The area which have been used for irrigation is approximately 6000 Ha where furrow irrigation is dominant at 70 percent and 20 percent drip irrigation system.

#### 1.10.2. Irrigation schemes (small/ large scale)

There are 80 No. of small scale irrigation schemes and 2 No. large scale irrigation scheme. Completion of Namelok irrigation scheme in Kajiado South and Nkurumani irrigation scheme in Kajiado West may help to double the agricultural productivity and incomes for the food producers. The annual turnover for Namelok and Nkuruman irrigation schemes is Ksh.742 million and 512 million respectively.

#### 1.11. Crop, Livestock, Fish Production and Value addition

#### 1.11.1. Main crops produced

The main food crops produced are maize, beans, irish potatoes, tomatoes, capsicum, water melon, cow peas, vegetables and bananas. Kajiado South Sub County is the main producer of maize for both subsistence and commercial purposes. In Kajiado south sub county, the area under maize production is 25,950 Hac annually, while the area under beans is 40,650 Hac annually. Tomato farming is also common in the county with 1,510 Ha across the county and Kajiado South leading with 940 Ha under cultivation. The county is in the process of completing

a tomato processing factory in Namelok in Kajiado South with an aim of tomato chain and value addition.

#### 1.11.2. Acreage under food and cash crops

The total acreage under food crops and cash crops is 52,775 Ha and 17,354 Ha respectively.

#### 1.11.3. Average farm sizes

The average farm sizes for small scale is 0.5 Ha and 10 Ha for large scale farming.

#### 1.11.4. Main storage facilities

Kajiado South have a main storage facility as National Cereal and Produce Board (NCPB) stores and receives a substantial harvest for maize crops although it's mainly from subsistence farming. The farmers have home granaries and stores. Kajiado Central and Kajiado north also have their main storage facility as NCPB.

#### 1.11.5. Agricultural extension, training, research and information services

Kajiado County has an agricultural extension service whose role is training farmers on how to improve livestock and crop production and productivity. There are 19 agricultural extension officers in Kajiado Central, 30 in Kajiado East, 18 in Kajiado West, 19 in Kajiado North and 27 in Kajiado South. These officers offer livestock production, veterinary, agriculture and fisheries extension services. Through the Government Subsidy programme, a total of 4,772 farmers have been registered in the whole county with Kajiado South leading with 3,317 registered farmers. There are 11 No. plant clinics across the county with a major representation in Kajiado South. There are two (2) training and breeding farms within the county; Agricultural Training Centre (ATC) in Ngong and Demonstration farm in Kajiado Central. The National Rabbit Breeding and Training Centre is also located at the Vet farm in Ngong.

#### 1.11.6. Main livestock breeds and facilities

The county major cattle breeds are sahiwal, zebu, borans and exotic. Kajiado demonstration farm provides sahiwal breeding bulls to the pastoralists. The main sheep breeds are red maasai and dorper. Goat breeds are galla, small east african and german alpine. Average annual milk production per year is 912,721 litres, beef production is 6639 tonnes, mutton production is 642, 750 kgs, chevon production is 536,505, poultry production is 345,600 and egg production is 1,440,000 trays.

#### **1.11.7. Ranching**

There are 10 No. grazing communal ranches mostly in South and West Kajiado for grazing livestock mostly for beef production. The land tenure system in the county has greatly changed, from 56 group ranches across the county to only 10 grouped where private ownership

#### 1.11.8. Apiculture (Bee keeping)

The art of apiculture in Kajiado has a high potential owing to availability of natural flora that provides bee forage. However, there is low adoption rate owing to unavailability of apiculture training site. According to the County Statistical Abstract 2015, there are 14,096 assorted beehives across the county producing about 31,543Kg of honey annually.

#### 1.11.9 Fisheries

The county practices both capture and culture types of fish farming. Main fish species are tilapia Nilotica and cat fish with an annual production of 16,000 and 14,000 metric tonnes respectively. The capture fish farming is practised in the rivers, wetlands ecosystems, and in water reservoirs. There are 85 No. fish ponds occupying an area of 36,000 m2 across the county with Kajiado South leading with 45 No. ponds.

#### 1.12. Oil and Other Mineral Resources

#### 1.12.1. Mineral and Oil potential

There is a high potential of oil deposits in Magadi and Suswa areas – Kajiado West. A multibillion exploration exercise is underway. There is also a recent discovery of mysterious odourless natural gas in Inkorkirdinga Farm at Kipeto village suspected to be Methane gas.

#### 1.12.2. Ongoing mining and extraction activities

The major quarrying sites are Kenya Marble Quarries in Loodokilani - Kajiado West; Portland in Ngatataek in Kajiado Central; Kibini, Sholinke, Nkurunka and Kitengela in Kajiado East; and Mbirikani in Kajiado South. The main quarry products are Marble Stones, limestone, sand, ballast and construction stones.

#### 1.13. Tourism and Wildlife

#### 1.13.1. Main tourist attractions and activities

Tourism in Kajiado is mainly an economic and social occurrence. Amboseli National Park is one of the 9 No. major tourist attraction sites sitting on 39,206 Ha; and home to a range of African wildlife and over 400 species of birds. Other attraction sites include: Lake Magadi; Lake Kwenia; Ngong Hills, Chyulu Hills; Olorgesaile pre historic site; Mt Suswa, a remarkable double crater volcano with a complex braided system of lava tubes and caves; Ol Doinyo Orok Mountain and; Nguruman Escarpment; rich Maasai culture among others.

#### 1.13.2. Classified / major hotels

According to the Tourism Regulatory Authority Regulations, (2014) there are three (3) classified tourism hotels within the County. Amboseli Sopa Lodge has 83 rooms with 166 bed capacity while Kibo Safaris Camp has 60 rooms with 120 bed capacity, which are three star hotels.

Amboseli Serena Lodge Kajiado has 92 rooms and 184 bed capacity, which is a four-star hotel. These hotels are located in Kajiado South Sub-County.

#### 1.13.3. Main wildlife

The County hosts a variety of wildlife including leopard, cheetah, wild dog, buffalo, elephant, giraffe, zebra, lion, hippos, hyenas, blue wildebeest, crocodile, mongoose, hyrax, gerenuk, lesser kudu, porcupine and a prolific birdlife that features over 600 species among others.

#### 1.13.4. Wildlife conservation areas

There are 24 wildlife conservancies sitting on 314,691Ha with Amboseli ecosystem in Kajiado South having 18 conservancies with 190,607Ha and the rest of the county having 9 Conservancies covering 124,084Ha. The major conservancies include Shompole (15,000Ha), Eselenkei (15,000Ha); Olgulului Ololarrashi (12140Ha), Olkiramatian (10,000Ha), Ilaingurunyoni (12,000Ha); Kitenden (10,400Ha), Empaash (12,140Ha); Rombo Emampuli (10,000Ha) and Olenarika (10,000Ha).

#### 1.13.5. Total number of tourists

According to Economic Survey, 2017, number of visitors to Amboseli national park increased from 86,900 in 2015 to 114,600 in 2016, representing a rise of 31.9 percent. However, number of visitors to Olorgessailie historical site reduced from 1,100 in 2015 to 400 in 2016, indicating a decrease of 63.6 percent (Economic Survey, 2017). The County Government in collaboration with other stakeholders needs to enhance tourism promotions and diversification of tourism products to attract more tourists.

#### 1.14. Industry and Trade

#### **1.14.1.** Markets

There are 14 established markets with 11 markets duly completed and 3 at various levels of completion. Currently, Ngong, Kitengela and Olekasasi markets are set to benefit from Nairobi Metropolitan Service Improvement Programme (NaMSIP) conditional grant. The County Government plans to set aside Kshs 85M in order to benefit from the grant. Ngong market will eventually benefit to a tune of Kshs 700M for the purpose of completion of the project.

#### 1.14.2. Industrial parks

Economic Stimulus Programme (ESP) aimed at constructing and equipping one 'juakali' site in every constituency. Under the Ministry of Industrialisation, 4 juakali sheds in Kajiado town, Kimana, Kitengela and Ngong were constructed and currently needs to be equipped. This was targeting to facilitate participation of youth as artisans and entrepreneurs in massive social infrastructure projects and construction works.

#### 1.14.3. Major industries

Kajiado County offers a harmonious and stable business working environment to industries and factories to ensure sustainable production and consumption patterns. It holds a number of extractive, manufacturing and tertiary industries spread across the county. There are 10 major manufacturing industries and factories; and 15 mining & Natural resources extractors. The factories and industries production range from plastics, glass, cosmetics, blocks, engineering, agro, among others spread across Kajiado North and Kajiado East.

#### 1.14.4. Types and number of businesses

Kajiado County has a wide range of service, merchandising, manufacturing and hybrid type of businesses. There are a total number of 24,453 registered and licensed businesses spread within 117 trading centres with a high concentration in Kajiado North and Kajiado East. Small and Medium traders forms the greatest part which is about 52 percent of the total registered and licensed businesses.

#### 1.14.5. Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise (MSME)

MSMEs are basically enterprises having between 1-99 employees (GOK, 2005). They cover a range of sectors of the economy, operating formally or informally, seasonally or year round located in areas such as markets, streets and household. As per the Micro, Small and Medium Establishments Basic Report 2016, Kajiado County has a total of 46,100 licensed and 101,900 unlicensed MSMEs. The micro sized establishment constituted more than 90 percent of the licensed establishments placing Kajiado among the top five counties with the greatest number of MSMEs. MSMEs is therefore a major employer absorbing at least 36 percent of the 2018 projected population.

#### 1.15. Forestry, Agro Forestry and Value addition

#### 1.15.1. Main Forest types and size of forests (Gazetted and Un-gazetted forests)

The total size of gazetted forests is 16,866.88 Ha comprising of indigenous and exotic forests comprising of 1,240 Ha of trust land. The forests include Entarara forest in Kajiado South (765.8 Ha), Ngong Forest in Kajiado North (3,077 Ha) and Ol Donyo Orok Forest in Kajiado Central (11,784 Ha). Forest in trust land includes Embakasi (573 Ha) and Oloolua (667 Ha).

#### 1.15.2. Main Forest products

The major forest products in the county include timber, firewood and charcoal. This forests have a large variety of plants, herbs and also several animal species not found in the surrounding semi-arid lowlands. In the mountain valleys there are natural water catchments created by the high altitude rains and the high humid climate. They are a source of clean water and provides pasture even during the dry seasons.

#### 1.15.3. Agro-forestry

Agro-forestry involves planting trees alongside crops. There are 54 farms involved in agro-forestry across the county. Kenya Forests Service is promoting this concept to increase forest cover and act as wind breakers. Agro-forestry also involves growing of fruit trees, wind breakers and tree species used for medicinal purpose.

#### 1.16. Financial services

#### 1.16.1. Number of banks, Micro finance institutions, mobile money agents.

Kajiado County has a total of 81 banks, Micro Finance Institutions, Mobile money agents. The leading commercial banks are Equity Bank, Kenya Commercial Bank, Standard Chartered Bank, Diamond Trust Bank, Post Bank, Family Bank, Cooperative Bank, Kenya Women Finance Trust, Barclays Bank, National Bank, I&M and Sidian Bank; various micro finance institutions and common insurance companies.

#### 1.16.2. Distribution /coverage of financial services by sub-county

Kajiado North has the highest concentration of banks, micro finance institutions and mobile money agents. It is closely followed by Kajiado East and Kajiado Central. However, there is a major gap on the presence of financial services in Kajiado West with some areas being served by the neighbouring counties.

#### 1.17. Environment and Climate Change

## 1.17.1. Major degraded areas / hotspots and major contributions to environmental degradation

Major degraded areas are Olkeriai River and its tributaries cutting across Kajiado Central and East, Toroka River in Kajiado West sub-county and Olkejuado 'Dead River' in Kajiado Central. This is mainly because of sand harvesting along the river bends which has been exploited for commercial purposes. Kajiado is a major supplier of sand to local market, Nairobi County, Machakos County among other areas. Ballast is also exploited for commercial purposes by private investors in Kajiado East.

Oldepe in Mosiro ward, Ewuaso ward, Oltepesi in Lodokilani ward, Torosei, Mailua, Meto, Ilmarba, Ilpatimaro, and Lorngosua all in Kajiado Central have been highly degraded. Illegal logging and illegitimate charcoal burning have been the major causes of degradation. Charcoal burning has been a major economic activity especially in Kajiado West and Central. This charcoal is supplied to urban areas including Kitengela, Rongai and Ngong as well as Nairobi. Areas that are highly affected include communal land in Torosei. The County has enacted charcoal harvesting Act, 2015 to guide in management of the forest resource and collaborates with the Kenya Forest Service (KFS) in enforcement.

#### 1.17.2. Environmental threats

Kajiado being an ASAL is characterised by prolonged periods of abnormally low rainfall and shortage of water. This results to substantial impact on the ecosystem and agriculture harming the local economy. The above mentioned areas have been highly degraded by illegal tree felling, charcoal burning, over harvesting of sand risking loss of bio-diversity, pollution and loss of aesthetic value. Flash floods are a common menace during long rains season mainly because of erosion and lack of vegetation cover.

# 1.17.3 Climate Change

The major types of disasters that occur in the county are drought and famine; flash floods and winds; and environmental pollution and degradation. The adverse weather conditions can be attributed to serious environmental degradation resulting from human activities. Crop failure was reported at more than 90 percent during 2009 drought while livestock losses were in the excess of 70 percent. The local pastoral communities continue to adjust to climate variability by maintaining mobility as they respond to spatial and time-related weather changes. Farmers are planting drought resistant crops like cassava, sorghum, millet and early maturing maize varieties. In order to combat climate change and its impacts, there is need to strengthen resilience and adaptive capacity to climate related hazards and natural disasters. There is need to develop an early warning system to alert members of the community at risk of these disasters and thus allow efficient response.

#### 1.17.4. High spatial and temporal variability of rainfall

The county has a bi-modal rainfall pattern which happens to be non-uniform across the County. Long rains fall between March and May with short rains falling between October and December. There is a general rainfall gradient that increases with altitude. The long rains are more pronounced in the western part of the County while the short rains are heavier in the eastern part. The rainfall amount ranges from as low as 300mm in the Amboseli basin to as high as 1250mm in the Ngong hills and the slopes of Mt. Kilimanjaro.

# 1.17.5. Change in water levels

The occurrence of ground water depends on climate, topography as well as origin of the underlying rocks. Ground water yields vary throughout the county from 0.01 to 35.77 cubic metres per hour. Average ground water is reported as good quality and is used for domestic, livestock and irrigation purposes. High yielding springs are found on the slopes of Mt. Kilimanjaro with an average yield of  $20\text{m}^3/\text{hr}$  to  $50\text{m}^3/\text{hr}$ .

#### 1.17.6. Solid waste management facilities

There are seven public dumpsites managed by the County Government. The dumpsites include Kajiado, Kitengela, Bissil, Ngong, Loitokitok, Mashuuru and Isinya dumpsites. The County Government has availed 8 No. garbage collection trucks and loaders which collect garbage at

designated areas within the urban areas. There are 10. No litter bins in Rongai, Ngong and Kiserian. There are several private investors mandated to collect garbage from homesteads at a fee ending at the dumpsites. However, plans have been initiated to relocate Ngong dumpsite with World Bank conducting feasibility studies. The County introduced the *taka ni mali* initiative with the aim of promoting and sensitizing the community to take charge of waste as they generate income.

#### 1.18. Water and Sanitation

#### 1.18.1. Water resources

The County lies in the semi-arid and arid zones with mean annual precipitation being approximately 400 mm/year (1983-2015, ARC2 data). Largely, the county does not have a reliable source of water with the main sources of water being seasonal rivers, shallow wells, prings, dams, water pans and boreholes.

#### 1.18.2. Water supply schemes

There are five Water Resource User Associations (WRUA) managed by the communities at the grass root levels. There are also several water providers within the County among them Nolturesh-Loitokitok Water and Sewerage Company in Kajiado South; Olkejuado Water and Sewerage Company (OWASCO) in Kajiado Central and Nolturesh Water and Sewerage Company Limited in Kajiado North. The companies are wholly owned subsidiaries of the County Government of Kajiado. Plans are underway to streamline the services of the water providers with an aim to ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all.

#### 1.18.3. Water sources and access

Kajiado County is an Arid and Semi-Arid Land (ASAL) characterised by an acute shortage of clean and safe water for drinking and other domestic uses. According to the County Statistical Abstract 2015, only 67.2 percent of the total population have access to safe water. The number of households (HH) with an access to piped and portable water is about 36.8 percent of the total population.

The main sources of water in the rural areas are water pans, dams and protected springs with the most reliable source being boreholes. There are 1150 public boreholes which are commonly managed by communities. However, the county is still water stressed. In order to ensure availability and sustainable management of water, there is need to achieve universal equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water. Plans are underway to expand water distribution infrastructure by extending Nolturesh water pipeline by 100 Kms; Construction of 3 mega dams; and Construction of 80 sand dams by the end of plan period and sinking of boreholes to public schools.

Because of the off-season rains in January 2018, the average return distance that people travelled during the month to fetch water for domestic use reduced slightly to 4.9 km from 5.8 km in December 2017. In areas like Kunchu, Mbirikani, Mosiro and Torosei households covered about 20 km one way to access water.

Main water sources for Kajiado County

Pans and dams

Boreholes and shallow wells

Traditional river well

Other sources

Figure 5: Water sources in Kajiado County

Source: NDMA, 2018

#### 1.18.4. Water Management

The County has initiated the process of instituting the Kajiado water management board through a merger of the various water companies in the county. This will enable the county to develop and implement a framework for sustainable water resource use in the county.

#### 1.18.5. Sanitation

Sanitation is a constitutional right in Kenya, the responsibility for which rests with the County Government. Universal access to improved sanitation yields maximum health, social and economic benefits. Percentage distribution of persons accessing toilets/latrines is very low at 26 percent in rural areas and 47 percent in the urban areas. Open defecation is still practiced in the county with only 25 Open Defecation Free certified villages hence the need to focus on behavior change strategies. Hand washing with soap is the single most effective and inexpensive way to prevent diarrhoea and acute respiratory infections (ARI), as automatic behavior performed in homes, schools, institutions and communities.

Urbanization is occurring at a rapid rate with major developments anticipated giving rise to an increase in effluents discharged, which will require effective disposal management system in all major towns. At present, the county lacks a sewerage system and most households depend on

ineffective waste water disposal systems such as septic tanks or Urine Diverting Toilets (UDDDTs).

#### 1.19. Health Access and Nutrition

#### 1.19.1. Health Access

There are four (4) sub county hospitals; Kajiado, Loitokitok, Ngong and Kitengela; sixteen (17) health centres and seventy-eight (78) dispensaries run by the county government. There are also six (6) hospitals, thirteen (13) nursing homes, seven (7) health centres, twenty-seven (27) dispensaries and one hundred and one (101) clinics which are either run by private, faith based, community based and other non-government organizations. The county has 92 community health units initiated out of which only 78 are active. The doctor population ratio is 1:26,094, Public Health Staff is 1: 7,619, and the nurse population ratio is 1: 1,068. The average distance to a health facility is 14.3 km with only 9.9 percent of the population within a distance of less than a Kilometre to a health facility.

#### **1.19.2.** Morbidity

The top five most common causes of morbidity in order of prevalence are: Disease of Respiratory System (45.1 percent), Diarrhoea (9.1 percent), Skin Disease (8.1 percent), Pneumonia (6.5 percent), and Urinary Tract Infection (5.0 percent).

#### 1.19.3. Nutritional status

Hunger and inadequate food supply are still affecting large parts of the County's population with serious consequences for health and well-being, especially in children. Undernutrition and malnutrition in childhood interfere with physical and mental development, thus compromising whole lives. So far, efforts are ongoing to combat undernutrition and malnutrition, and make progress towards achievement of Sustainable development goals to 'End hunger, achieve food security and improved nutrition and promote sustainable agriculture'. Prevalence of stunting (low height-for-age) in children under 5 years of age stands at 25.3% while Prevalence of wasting (low weight-for-height) in children under 5 years of age is at 10% based on SMART survey results (2018). Malnutrition will represent an often-invisible impediment to the successful achievement of the SDGs as well as County's Development agenda.

# 1.19.4. Immunization coverage

The proportion of children under one year who are fully immunized in the county stand at 84 percent based on the hospital-based reports which is slightly below the national Fully Immunized Children (FIC) target of 90 percent. The rural areas register very low proportions of FIC while the urban areas register better proportions.

#### 1.19.5. Maternal health care

The Kenya Demographic Health Survey 2014 indicates that 96.7 percent of women between ages 15-49 receive antenatal care from a skilled provider; 62.4 percent of births are delivered in a health facility; 63.2 percent are delivered by a skilled provider and 45.9 percent of women receive postnatal check up in the first two days. The county Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) is 299 per 100,000 live births.

# 1.19.6. Access to family planning services/Contraceptive prevalence

Kenya Demographic Health Survey 2014 indicates that at least 99. 3 percent and 100 percent of currently married men and women at the age of 15-49 have heard of a modern contraceptive method. At least 45.2 percent of women aged 15-49 currently use any method of contraception. However, 45.5 percent of women of the same age don't use any contraception.

# 1.19.7. HIV and AIDS prevalence rates and related services

The county records high awareness on HIV and AIDS, with 99.3 percent of women and 100 percent of men reporting awareness, KDHS 2014. The county HIV prevalence rate is 3.9 percent compared to the National prevalence of 6 percent. The county aims to attain 90 percent awareness where all people living with HIV know their status, 90 percent of all people diagnosed with HIV infection receive sustained antiretroviral therapy and 90 percent of all people receiving antiretroviral therapy have viral suppression by 2020.

#### 1.20. Education, Skills, Literacy and Infrastructure

#### 1.20.1. Pre- Primary Education

Kajiado County has a total number of 888 ECD Centres with a total population of 61,225 children. Out of this, the percentage of boys enrolled stands high at 53 percent in comparison to the population of girls which is 47 percent. Kajiado North leads in the enrolment which is 27,468 representing 45 percent of the total enrolment. Net enrolment rate is 86 percent. There are 3 facilities that cater for children with special needs: Enkijape Pre-Primary in Loitokitok for hearing impaired; Primary Boys boarding in Kajiado for the visually impaired; and AIC Childcare in Kajiado for multiple needs. The overall retention rate stands at 67 percent with Kajiado East leading at 98 percent. The completion and transition rates are relatively high which stands at 83 and 89 percent respectively. However, the dropout rate stands at 19 percent which may necessitate the Education department to carry out a research and work towards its reduction.

# 1.20.2. Primary Education

The County has a total of 771 primary schools comprising of 446 public and 325 private schools. The total population of pupil stands at 154,677 translating to a teacher / pupil ratio of 1:43. The net enrolment rate is substantial at 77 percent with the highest record in Kajiado North. Nonetheless, the County Government has a responsibility of attaining 100 percent enrolment rate. The retention and completion rates stands at 63 percent and 77 percent. This may mean that

a sizeable number of children drop out of school hence lacking the minimum basic education especially in the rural areas. This may be attributed to the distribution of distance to nearest public primary schools which shows a population of over 60 percent trek between 1.1- 4.9 Kms. Lack of mobile school programme attributes to the high dropout rate especially during the drought seasons.

# 1.20.3 Secondary Education

The county has a total record of 121 secondary schools with 70 being public and 51 private schools. The net enrolment rate stands at 54 percent with the county recording a substantial drop out rate at 15 percent with the rural areas still taking the lead at an average dropout rate of 30 percent. Community distance distribution to the nearest public secondary school still remains high especially in the remote areas across the County. This may attribute to the high dropout rate together with lack of mobile education program in the county.

#### 1.20.4. Technical and Vocational Training Centres (TVETs)

TVETs are aimed at equipping trainees with practical skills and entrepreneurial skills that will enable them get opportunities and help better their lives as they contribute towards achieving the countries aspirations under the Vision 2030. The country is home to the Maasai Technical Training Institute (MTTI).

Vocational Training Centres is a sole mandate of the county government. Kajiado county has five operational polytechnics (Olekasasi in Kajiado North; Isinya in Kajiado East; Oltiasika and Namelok in Kajiado South; and Entasopia) in Kajiado West. Meto polytechnic is non-operational while the county plans to open two more in Oloolua and Saikeri. Trainees acquire varied skills in courses offered including fashion design and garment making; Motor vehicle mechanic; Carpentry and joinery; Information, Communications and Technology (ICT); Building and Construction; Hair dressing and Beauty therapy; Leather work; Electrical and electronic courses among others.

#### 1.20.5. Tertiary Education

The County has five private universities and two private university campuses. Other training institutions include teachers training colleges and commercial colleges spread across the main towns. The county plans to establish Olkejuado University of Applied Technology (OLKUAT), a public university aimed at providing technical skills aimed at providing the much needed manpower in varied fields of the economy.

# 1.20.6. Adult and continuing Education and Non formal Education

Literacy level in the county is 65 percent with higher literacy levels being registered in urban areas compared to rural areas. The County has 156 Adult Education Centres which include basic,

non-formal, adult and continuing education alongside a Multi-Purpose Training Centre. Overall enrolment is 2,775 adults.

# 1.21. Sports, Culture and Creative Arts

#### 1.21.1. Sports facilities

Kajiado County is committed to upgrade the sports infrastructure to host outdoor sports and other events. Ngong stadium is work in progress and is aimed to host ball games (football and volleyball) and field events. Other stadia that needs a major facelift include Kitengela, Loitokitok, Kajiado, Kimana and Olekasasi.

#### 1.21.2. Talent Academies

Talent academies are basically meant to identify special abilities especially in youth, train and offer networking platforms. Despite lack of a talent academy in the county, the department of Youth, Sports, Gender and Social Services programme "Kajiado talent bila drugs" gather youths to showcase their talents. The talents identified range from spoken word, modelling, rapping, artists, dancers, actors, orators and newscasters.

# 1.21.3. Museums, Heritage and Cultural sites

Maasai community is deemed as a 'Symbol of Kenyan Culture' due to their deep rooted cultural values and traditional way of life. Amboseli National Park being a tourist attraction centre, holds around 15 Cultural Bomas within and at its periphery. This has seen the mushrooming of male and female bead work artists although spreading to other parts of the county. There are approximately 4000 people engaged in cultural works of whom 3000 are women and 1000 men across the County. The cultural sites and monuments also includes 1 archaeological site, 9 traditional sites and 1 bird watching site. The County promotes cultural activities and have in the past taken part in the County Music and Cultural Festival as well as County Drama Festival.

# 1.21.4. Libraries /information documentation centres/ Citizen Service centres

The county is in the process of completing the construction of a mega public library. Previously, the county had an operational information and documentation centre in Kajiado Central, this facility is no longer operational as a result of office space constraints. There is need to reestablish the documentation centres to ensure storage and dissemination of government information.

Kajiado County has one Huduma Centre located within Kajiado town. This has enhanced transparency, efficiency and easy accessibility of public services to all. There exist social halls across the county although not fully equipped but they are utilised in hosting community meetings.

#### 1.21.5. Traditional Herbalists and Medicine

The traditional dominant community within Kajiado are known for pastoralism and warriors. However, they are also keepers of vulnerable traditional medicinal herbs and knowledge. There are 120 plants in use for their nutritional and medicinal values and 10 ceremonial trees and trees for peace building across the county.

# 1.22. Community Organizations/Non-State Actors

#### 1.22.1. Cooperative Societies

Cooperative Societies may include non-profit community organisations, business cooperatives, worker cooperatives, housing cooperatives, credit unions, etc. Kajiado County has 420 Cooperative Societies of which 300 are active and 120 dormant. There are 12,000 registered members of whom 5,000 are active and 7000 are dormant. The County has set plans to revive and make the dormant societies active. The Cooperative Societies have a total Annual Turnover of Kshs 3.2 million. The County Government targets to revitalize the cooperative movement with the aim of attaining its manufacturing goals.

# 1.22.2. Public Benefits Organizations (PBOs)

The county has a representation of more than 30 local and international Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs). The organisations offer supportive programs to the County Government in major sectors namely Water, Health, Agriculture and Education. Other organisations support advocacy initiatives on social and economic issues affecting the community as well as civic education. The local Community Based Organizations (CBOs) covers a series of activities at the community level aimed at bringing about desired improvement in the social wellbeing of individuals, groups and neighborhoods. There are more than 2,000 CBOs in the county which are registered with the department of Gender and Social Services. The county has 255 community based projects; and 53 youth groups mainly funded by the Government of Kenya, NGOs and other development partners.

# 1.22.3. Development Partners

The county has a representation of development partners such as World Bank, World Food Programme, Red Cross Society, World Relief Kenya, Africa Development Bank, United States Agency for International Development (USAID), United Nations Children Fund (UNICEF), African Medical and Research Foundation (AMREF), Arab bank, and Belgium Development Cooperation among others. This partners play an important role in the socio-economic development through projects/programs support and technical assistance.

# 1.22.4. Youth empowerment and social inclusion

Youth empowerment in the county has been a focus in the last plan period. The county initiated programmes to empower the youth by providing job opportunities through government procurement including garbage collection and waste management, supplies and small works.

Currently, the County Government introduced the *Vijana Tujiajiri* programme in collaboration with the Kenya Commercial Bank. The programme aims at developing the requisite skills among the youth through training and to provide capital to start-up businesses.

The National Government through the Ministry of Youth, Gender and Social Services constructed 3 Youth Empowerment centres in the county, within Kajiado North, Central and South. While the three projects are not wholly complete and operational, the aim was to creatively engage young people with a view to tapping their talent and creating opportunities for them.

This will further minimize the prevalence of drug and substance use among the youth. The Centre's need to be equipped to provide services such as voluntary counselling and training centers, ICT facilities, library and information services, training and performance facilities in music, dance and performing arts.

#### 1.23. Security, Law and Order

# 1.23.1. Number of police stations and posts by Sub- County

The core functions of the police service is maintenance of law and order; Preservation of peace; Protection of life and property; Prevention and detection of crime; Apprehension of offenders; and enforcement of laws and regulations. There are 11 police stations/posts within the county.

# 1.23.2. Types, trends and crime prone areas

The major types of offences within the county are traffic offences, stealing, offences against persons, offences against morality, homicides, break-inns, robbery, vehicle and other thefts, dangerous drugs, criminal damage and economic crimes. The offences are mostly recorded to happen over the weekends and during festivities and mostly committed by youth. The crime prone areas are mostly in informal settlements within the major urban centres. Kajiado North has been leading in crime statistics.

#### 1.23.3. Types and number of courts

Courts provide a forum to resolve disputes, test and enforce laws in a fair and rational manner. The high court has a supervisory jurisdiction over all other subordinate courts and any other persons, body or authority exercising a judicial or quasi-judicial function. Majority criminal cases are first heard in a magistrate court. There is a high court in Kajiado town and magistrate courts in Ngong, Kajiado and Loitokitok.

#### 1.23.4. Prisons and probation services

Prisons are correctional facilities where inmates are forcibly confined and denied a variety of freedoms. Probation office is charged with the responsibility of generating advisory reports and penal organs for purposes of bail, sentencing and pre-lease decision making. There is a prison located in Kajiado town and 3 probation offices in Kajiado, Loitokitok and Ngong towns.

# 1.23.5. Number of public prosecution offices

Public prosecution involves hearing of criminal matters and other related incidents. The Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions (ODPP) was recently established in Kajiado town to coordinate public prosecution matters.

#### 1.23.7. Community policing activities

Community policing is an approach that focusses on building ties and working closely with members of the society. Community policing activities within the county ranges from dissemination of government policies, directives and programs; Solving of domestic cases; Providing information about crimes to the government; Identification of residents; and witnessing in solving criminal cases. In order to promote peaceful and inclusive society, there is need to promote community integration and co-existence.

# 1.23.8. Immigration facilities

Immigration offices offer the cross border management services such as facilitation of legitimate trade and protection of society from illegal entry and exit of immigrants. Kajiado County borders the Republic of Tanzania to the south with two immigration offices in Namanga - Kajiado Central and Tarakea - Kajiado South.

#### 1.24. Social Protection

#### 1.24.1. Number of Orphans and Vulnerable children (OVCs)

Social protection concerns with safety of children at risk and overcoming situations that adversely affect them. Most children in Kajiado are at risk due to increase in divorce and separation cases, family negligence and breakdown of social fabric. There are 26,719 Children in need of social protection within the county.

#### 1.24.2. Cases of Street children

Kajiado County does not experience many cases for homeless children living on the streets. However, a few cases are experienced in Rongai, Kiserian, Ngong and Kitengela.

#### 1.24.3. Child care facilities and Institutions

Kajiado County has 88 charitable children institutions where the Children department has a direct mandate to oversee their operations. They are 56 in number in Kajiado North and West, 22 in Kajiado East, 6 in Kajiado Central and 4 in Kajiado South. The high number of vulnerable children is associated either with death of biological parents or high number of parents not willing to take care of their children. The department of children services is established in each of the sub counties to ensure coordination and protection of children rights.

# 1.24.4. Social net programmes in the county

The combination of economic, health and social vulnerability put children at serious risk. Social Transfer Program give a helping hand to caretakers of the most vulnerable, ultra –poor children promoting their physical and mental welfare. Kajiado County benefits at least 3,911 households from the Orphans and vulnerable cash transfer (OVC).

Kajiado County benefits from the recently introduced Presidential Secondary School Bursary for Orphans and Vulnerable children. The main objective is to increase the number of orphans and Vulnerable Children enrolled, retained and transiting from secondary school. Currently, the programme supports 364 students.

# **CHAPTER TWO:**

# LINKAGES WITH VISION 2030 AND OTHER PLANS

#### CHAPTER TWO: LINKAGES WITH VISION 2030 AND OTHER PLANS

#### 2.1 Overview

This chapter describes the linkages of the County Integrated Development Plan with other key global, regional and national development plans. They include National Spatial Plan, County Spatial Plan, County Sectoral Plans, the Kenya Vision 2030 and its third Medium Term Plan, Urban and City Plans, and international commitments such as the East Africa Community Vision 2050, African Union Agenda 2063, Sendai Framework and Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). This CIDP will be implemented through the Annual Development Plans.

# 2.2 CIDP Linkage with the National and County Spatial Plans

# 2.2.1 CIDP linkage with National Spatial Plan 2015-2045

Nation Spatial Plan (NSP) 2015-2045 provides a national spatial structure and defines the general trend and direction of spatial development for the country, covering the entire 47 Counties and the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ). The plan is expected to provide physical planning policies supporting economic as well as sectoral planning and guides the preparation of regional, county and local physical development plans.

Specifically, the plan provides a platform for strengthening national economic planning by anchoring/grounding national economic policies; Coordinating sectoral agencies by providing the spatial expression to sector policies to mitigate duplication and reduce wastage of limited resources; Formulate physical/spatial planning policies to support socio-economic and sectoral planning; and Guide the preparation of regional, county and local spatial plans.

To align with the national spatial planning agenda, Kajiado county CIDP will endeavour formulating development strategies and programs addressing national challenges including urbanization, regional imbalances/inequalities, rural development, environmental degradation, transportation and underutilization of the massive resources available in the country. Through this holistic approach, the county envisages to enhance its competitiveness in sustainable exploitation of its natural resources for socio-economic development.

# 2.2.2 CIDP linkage with County Spatial Plan

Kajiado County initiated the preparation of its ten-year County Spatial Plan which is yet to be finalised during the 2018-2022 planning period. The spatial plan will not only aim to define the strategic vision and the general trend and direction of spatial development for the county but also facilitate the achievement of the land policy principles of efficiency, equity, sustainability and productivity.

The envisaged Count Spatial Plan will address the following specific objectives:

- To create a spatial planning context that enhances economic efficiency and strengthens county competitiveness.
- To optimize utilization of land and natural resources for sustainable development.
- To create liveable and functional human settlements in both urban and rural areas.
- To secure the natural environment for high quality of life.
- To establish an integrated transportation network and infrastructure system

# 2.2.3 CIDP Linkage with Sectoral Plans

The National economic planning framework envisages development of long term development plans among them Sectoral Plans. Sectoral plans are ten-year plans highlighting the thematic areas of development, strategies for achieving them and the implementation framework. Like many other County Governments, Kajiado County is yet to institutionalize sectoral planning. With guidance from the National Government, the county will embark in developing the sector plans that will be guiding targeted sectoral development planning including programs feeding into the subsequent CIDP processes for consistency and continuity.

# 2.2.4 City or Municipal Plans

The county has two municipalities (Ngong and Kajiado) which are expected to initiate the preparation of municipal plans which shall be the instrument for development facilitation and control within the municipality. Each municipality shall have the following plans:

- Municipal land use plans;
- Municipal building and zoning plans;
- Urban area building and zoning plans;
- Location of recreational areas and public facilities

These plans will provide for: functions and principles of land use and building plans; location of various types of infrastructure within the city or municipality; and development control in municipality within the national housing and building code framework. Municipal plans will incorporate the programmes/projects in the CIDP in order to create synergy during implementation.

# 2.3 CIDP Linkage with the National Long-term Development Plans and Strategies

# 2.3.1 The Kenya Vision 2030 and Medium Term Plans

The Kenya Vision 2030 is a long term development strategy for Kenya which aims at transforming Kenya into a modern, globally competitive, middle income country providing a high quality of life to all its citizens. The Vision is anchored on three pillars: Economic Pillar aiming at achieving an average Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth rate of 10 percent per annum and sustain the same till 2030; the Social Pillar seeking to build a just and cohesive society with social equity in a clean and secure environment and the Political Pillar envisaging a democratic political system founded on issue based politics that respect the rule of law and protects the fundamental rights and freedoms of every individual in the Kenyan society.

The Kenya Vision 2030 is implemented in successive five-year Medium Term Plans. Currently, the National governments' third Medium Term Plan 2018-2022 capture various flagship projects

traversing the county. Among them include the SGR phase II project among others which were identified during the Kajiado MTP III stakeholder consultative forum. Besides, the current Government has four areas for synergies and collaborations with the national government that will act as the focal point in economic growth, faster job creation and reduction of poverty and inequality.

# 2.3.2 CIDP Linkages with the Big Four Agenda

In December 2017, the National Government elaborated the specific agenda commonly referred to as "The Big Four" to guide development in the next five years. The Agenda entails boosting manufacturing, universal healthcare, food security and affordable houses for accelerated socioeconomic transformation, increased job creation and improved quality of life for all Kenyans. This Agenda have been aligned with the Third Medium Term Plan (2018-2022); what the agenda envisages resonate well with Kajiado county development aspirations guiding CIDP II priorities. To achieve the maximum impact on poverty reduction and the attainment of quality of life to all Kenyans, the county will seek collaboration and partnership with all stakeholders in order to successfully contribute to the achievement of the agenda. The areas of focus for the county in the next five year include:

- Expand manufacturing sector through establishment of food and non-food industries for value addition such as, tomato; leather; and meat industries among others.
- Enhance agricultural production by investing heavily in irrigation, modern technologies of farming, climate change initiatives and hay production project as well as reducing post-harvest loses
- Improving healthcare services by increasing accessibility and affordability of healthcare services by investing in health infrastructure and services including insurance cover
- Improving the living conditions of people in slums and informal settlements in upcoming urban areas and municipalities.

# 2.4 Integration of the international Obligations

# 2.4.1 CIDP linkage with Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

In September 2015, United Nations (UN) member countries adopted the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and its 17 Sustainable Development Goals and 169 targets. As part of implementing the SDGs, the government of Kenya published and launched its Road Map to achieving SDGs. The Road Map envisages a partnership with all stakeholders as well as building capacity for devolved governments to implement the SDGs.

The programmes/projects outlined in this CIDP will continue to contribute to the achievement of the SDGs. This is because the County will integrate these goals in its planning framework through implementing targeted investments under the various goals, tracking respective indicators and reporting on performance to feed in the national statistics.

The respective SDGs and the envisaged initiatives are as outlined in the subsequent sections.

# Goal 1: End poverty in all its forms everywhere

The spirit of sustainable development is to provide people the support they require to lift themselves out of poverty in all its manifestations. This goal emphasises on ending poverty by implementing interrelated measures such as building the resilience of the poor, enhancing social protection systems and decent employment.

To contribute to the realization of this goal, the Kajiado CIDP II will focus investments in enhancing access to basic services such as safe and clean drinking water and sanitation; food security through increased agricultural and livestock production mechanisms and resolving climate change issues; social safety nets initiatives such as supporting vulnerable groups, gender mainstreaming, disability mainstreaming, and social protection; among others.

# Goal 2: End hunger, achieve food security and improved nutrition and promote sustainable agriculture

This goal aims at ending all forms of hunger and malnutrition by 2030, making all people have access to sufficient and nutritious food and the means by which it can be sustainably secured for everyone. In this regard, Kajiado CIDP II will focus on promoting agricultural productivity through projects such as: The Hay Production Project; offering support to small scale farmers through provision of subsidized fertilizers; drought resistant crops and; promotion of agricultural mechanization. It also concentrates on improved livestock production measures especially on the dairy project, which shall be supported by the Hay Production Project. The County is set to invest heavily on ways of harnessing water for irrigation through the construction of mega dams.

# Goal 3: Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all ages

This goal addresses all major health priorities and calls for improving reproductive, maternal and child health; ending communicable diseases; reducing non-communicable diseases and other health hazards; and ensuring universal access to safe, effective, quality and affordable medicines and vaccines as well as health coverage.

To support this, Kajiado County will continually make significant investments to renovate, upgrade, and operationalize existing health facilities countywide. This plan will seek to enhance provision of quality preventive and promotive care through strategies such as: awareness creation on essential health products, technologies, services, measures, adoption healthy lifestyle, and reproductive health, among others; enhanced child immunization; and sensitization on environmental health services.

# Goal 4: Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all

The aim of this goal is to ensure that all people have access to quality education and the opportunity for lifelong learning. The Goal goes beyond school enrolment and looks at proficiency levels, the availability of trained teachers and adequate school facilities, and disparities in education outcomes

Towards this, the County will seek to increase access to Early Childhood Development Education (ECDE) through the construction/rehabilitation and equipping of pre-schools;

implementing the school feeding program to enhance enrolment and retention; and continuous capacity building of ECDE instructors. The County Government will also invest in initiatives promoting retention and transition at all levels of learning by providing school bursaries to needy and bright students, issuing with free, sufficient and quality sanitary towels, providing the requisite infrastructure as well as legislation to support the same. Vocational and tertiary training institutions will focus on developing new, expanding and equipping existing TVET infrastructures to enhance access to relevant skills offered through the development of curriculums, which have a cutting edge on the development needs required in the society.

# Goal 5: Achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls

Gender inequality remains a big problem in the world, denying women and girls of their basic rights and opportunities. Achieving gender equality as well as the empowerment of women and girls will call for more vigorous efforts, including legal framework, to counter deeply rooted gender-based discrimination often resulting from masculine attitudes and associated social norms.

In order to contribute to the achievement of this goal, Kajiado County will focus on the following: sensitization of the community on Female Gentile Mutilation (FGM); Anti-FGM advocacy campaigns; formulation and implementation of a Gender Policy and; rescue missions of girls against early marriages, FGM, and Gender Based Violence (GBV) among other strategies. Women will continually be empowered through training on entrepreneurial skills, supporting women through projects such as the Ushanga project and; providing funds through the Women Enterprise Development Fund.

#### Goal 6: Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all

This goal aims to tackle challenges linked to drinking water, hygiene and sanitation for populations, in addition to water-related ecosystems. Without quality, sustainable water resources and sanitation, progress in many other areas across the SDGs, including health, education and poverty reduction, will also be held back.

Water scarcity affects more than 40 percent of people around the world, an alarming figure that is projected to increase with the rise of global temperatures as a result of climate change. CIDP II will therefore institute strategies to deal with water scarcity which been a challenge in Kajiado. Among them include increasing the number of households, markets, schools and hospitals among others with piped water; drilling, equipping and piping community boreholes; constructing water pans; constructing water pans; construction of mega dams- flagship project-; rehabilitation of gullies; construction of storm water drains and sand dams; increasing acreage under irrigation and; and enhancing water harvesting.

# Goal 7: Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all

The increasing emission of greenhouse gas has created drastic changes in the climate system with the negative impact being felt in every continent. For this reason, this goal focuses on encouraging not only increasing the number of people accessing electricity, but clean, safe, affordable, reliable and sustainable sources of energy. In order to achieve this goal, Kajiado

County will focus on installation and maintenance of street lights and high mast lights and; awareness creation on alternative and clean sources of energy; curbing destruction of forests through charcoal burning as well as developing relevant of policies and laws to support the same.

# Goal 8: Promote sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all

Economic growth is a principal driver of sustainable development. When this growth is sustained and inclusive, more people can escape poverty as opportunities for full and productive employment expand. To allow future generations to benefit from today's economic growth, such growth should be environmentally sound and exploitation of resources should be sustainable.

The principal driver of sustainable development is economic growth, which should be sustained and inclusive so as to benefit the current and future generations. The focus of this goal is to promote sustainable economic growth, higher levels of productivity and technological innovation. Under this goal, the County will invest in providing training to the youth and women on entrepreneurial skills to build their capacity on business skills. In addition, the county will continue to provide credit services to the youth and women through the Kajiado County Youth and Women Enterprise Development Fund (KCYWEDF). In terms of promoting trade, the county will complete and equip markets in major towns in order to enhance trade and income generating opportunities. The government also has plans to enhance tourist attraction and promotion for instance through promoting the Maa culture as a powerful brand to the national, regional and international markets.

# Goal 9: Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation

This goal seeks to develop quality, reliable, sustainable and resilient infrastructure, including regional and trans-border infrastructure, to support economic development and human well-being, with a focus on affordable and equitable access for all. In this regard, Kajiado County will concentrate on developing basic infrastructure such as roads, information and communication technologies, sanitation, and water among others. Enhanced road connectivity will reduce transportation costs and improve access to agricultural and livestock markets, schools, health facilities and other important public facilities.

# Goal 10: Reduce inequality within and among countries

This goal targets to empower and promote the social, economic and political inclusion of all, irrespective of age, sex, disability, race, ethnicity, origin, religion or economic or other status by 2030. The county will be committed to promote equality by providing equal opportunities to all through inclusion in decision making through public participation; disability mainstreaming; women empowerment through training in entrepreneurial skills and; offering equal employment opportunities to all without discrimination.

# Goal 11: Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable

This goal focuses on ensuring access to safe and affordable housing, and upgrading slum settlements. It also involves investment in public transport, creating green public spaces, and improving urban planning and management in a way that is both participatory and inclusive. To deliver on this goal, the County will establish municipalities in order to enhance the management of these urban areas; undertake slum upgrading project is an initiative to improve the living conditions of residents; constitute and Operationalize Urban Managements Boards to ensure effective and efficient management of the municipalities. Additionally, the county will ensure that real estate developers/individuals follow to the later the required standards during construction to ensure citizenry safety.

#### Goal 12: Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns

This goal gears towards sustainable and production patterns to facilitate efficient resource use so as to reduce the impact of economic activities on the environment. It focusses on ensuring that chemicals and wastes are managed in a way that minimizes their impact on human lives and the environment. To contribute to this goal, the county will implement programmes and projects such as industrialization development by establishing industrial parks, cottage industries, jua kali sites among others. It will also focus to address air, water and soil pollution across the county.

#### Goal 13: Take urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts

This goal targets to strengthen resilience and adaptive capacity to climate-related hazards and natural disasters by improving education, awareness-raising and human and institutional capacity on climate change mitigation, adaptation, impact reduction and early warning. A number of initiatives earmarked for investment by the county include; training the community on climate change mitigation, adaptation, impact reduction and early warning; construction of solid waste management infrastructure e.g. dump sites and recycling plants; restoring forest cover by planting drought resistance trees; formulation and implementation of the Charcoal policy, Sand Policy, and Quarry and Mining Policy; increasing investments in natural resources exploitation and; rehabilitation of quarry mines among others.

# Goal 15: Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage forests, combat desertification and halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss

The goal is meant to ensure the conservation, restoration and sustainable use of terrestrial and inland freshwater ecosystems and their services, in particular forests, wetlands, mountains and drylands, in line with obligations under international agreements. The County Government of Kajiado will focus on investing in tree planting and management initiatives, sustainable forest management and conservation for increased forest cover. The county will also focus on wildlife conservation and management to address issues of human-wildlife conflict and ending poaching to address both demand and supply of illegal wildlife products. These initiatives will help combat desertification, restore degraded land and soil, including land affected by desertification, drought and floods, and strive to achieve a land degradation-neutral world.

Goal 16: Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all level

Without peace, stability, human rights and effective governance, based on the rule of law, it is difficult to attain sustainable development. To ensure peace and coexistence the county will be keen on ensuring that public services are delivered effectively and efficiently while observing high levels of transparency, integrity and accountability. The Leadership will ensure effective representation, legislation, governance and oversight is observed. Collaboration and partnership with the National and other county Governments will be sought in finding lasting solutions to emerging conflict and insecurity.

Goal 17:

# 2.4.2 CIDP Linkage with Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) 2015 - 2030

The Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030 was adopted at the Third UN World Conference in Sendai, Japan, on March 18, 2015 as a successor instrument to the Hyogo Framework for Action (HFA) 2005-2015. The Sendai Framework is built on elements aimed at ensuring continuity with the work done by States and other stakeholders under the HFA and introduced a number of innovations emphasizing on disaster risk management as opposed to the conventional disaster management. The framework focuses on actions within and across sectors by states at local, national, regional and global levels. The four priority areas in this framework are:

**Priority** 1: Understanding disaster risk;

**Priority 2**: Strengthening disaster risk governance to manage disaster risk;

Priority 3: Investing in disaster risk reduction for resilience; and

**Priority 4:** Enhancing disaster preparedness for effective response and to "Build Back Better" in recovery, rehabilitation and reconstruction.

Kajiado is prone to drought and famine; flash floods and winds; environmental pollution and degradation as well as adverse weather conditions leading to loss of livestock and massive crop failure calling for investment in resilience and adaptive capacity of the country citizenry. The development initiatives in CIDP 2018-2022 will therefore be informed by the four priority areas in the Sendai Framework for DRR. The initiatives will ensure enhanced understanding of disasters, adequate preparedness, timely response, effective management and recovery from possible disaster were incorporated in the proposed programs and projects.

# 2.4.3 The integration of Agenda 2063 into the CIDP.

Agenda 2063, a plan for Africa's structural transformation, was agreed upon by the African Union Golden Jubilee of May 2013. The aspirations converging voices of Africans of different backgrounds painted a clear picture of what they desire for themselves and the continent in the future. From the converging voices, a common set of aspirations emerged:

- A Prosperous Africa based on inclusive growth and sustainable development;
- An Integrated Continent, Politically United, based on the ideals of Pan Africanism;

- An Africa of Good Governance, Respect for Human Rights, Justice and the Rule of Law;
- A Peaceful and Secure Africa;
- An Africa with a strong Cultural Identity, Values and Ethics;
- An Africa whose development is people-driven, especially relying on the potential offered by its women and youth; and
- Africa as a Strong, Resilient and Influential Global Player and Partner.

The County government will implement its programs under the CIDP 2018-2022 taking into account the above seven aspirations envisaged in the Agenda 2063 of the African Union.

| REVIEW OF PREVIO | CHAPTER T | NAL ANALYSIS |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|
|                  |           |              |
|                  |           |              |
|                  |           |              |
|                  |           |              |

#### CHAPTER THREE: REVIEW OF PREVIOUS CIDP AND SITUATIONAL ANALYSIS

#### 3.1 Introduction

This chapter provides a brief overview on status of implementation of the previous CIDP (2013 - 2017). The chapter presents analysis the county revenue, resource allocation versus utilization by county departments, summary of achievements in the last five years, challenges faced during the implementation of the previous CIDP and lessons learnt.

## 3.2 Status of Implementation of the 2013-2017 CIDP

The 2013-2017 CIDP was prepared and implemented under the first administration of the County Government. The plan was aligned to the national planning framework of sectors with an estimated resource requirement of Ksh.57.1 billion. The County Government mobilized a total of Kshs.25 billion of the resources required to implement the plan representing 44 percent of the set target.

Implementation of the CIDP was financed through the annual budgets through resources mobilized from the National Government equitable share; conditional grants from both GOK and donors; and own source revenue. Projects were also financed directly by the National Government and Major partners through Ministries Departments and Agencies (MDAs). This are projects implemented through the Nairobi Metropolitan, Regional Development Authorities among others.

# 3.2.1 Analysis of the County Revenue Streams

County Government resources during the period under review were mainly sourced from the equitable share, grants and county own source revenue which include property rates, natural resources royalties, cesses, various service charges and fees.

Performance of the equitable share over the plan period was progressive and within the targeted amount of Kshs.22 billion. Donor funding totaled to Ksh.734 million reflecting 3 percent of the budget financing. Table 8 illustrates revenue projection and actual performance.

**Table 8: Revenue Projection Versus Revenue Received by streams (2013/14 - 2017/18)** 

| Funding<br>Source           | Approved Estimates (Kshs) |                   |                   |                   |                   | Revenue Received/Collected |                   |                   |                   |                      |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                             | 2013/14                   | 2014/15           | 2015/16           | 2016/17           | 2017/18           | 2013/14                    | 2014/15           | 2015/16           | 2016/17           | 2017/18              |
| Equitable<br>Share<br>(GOK) | 3,525,736,4<br>20         | 3,878,310,0<br>62 | 4,412,625,8<br>00 | 4,761,279,5<br>39 | 5,768,200,0<br>00 | 3,227,409,8<br>59          | 3,865,164,5<br>68 | 4,412,625,8<br>00 | 4,761,279,5<br>39 | 5,768,200,000.<br>00 |
| Local<br>Revenue            | 516,826,526               | 959,045,150       | 984,801,354       | 1,248,371,7<br>16 | 1,040,784,3<br>34 | 435,532,193                | 772,577,000       | 650,928,888       | 557,094,069       | 680,000,000.00       |
| Developme<br>nt Partners    | 0                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                          | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                    |
| Total                       | 4,042,562,9<br>46         | 4,837,355,2<br>12 | 5,397,427,1<br>54 | 6,009,651,2<br>55 | 6,758,984,3<br>34 | 3,662,942,0<br>52          | 4,637,741,5<br>68 | 5,063,554,6<br>88 | 5,318,373,6<br>08 | 6,448,200,000        |

Source: County Treasury

The County demonstrated a high dependency on the equitable share as a source of revenue to finance the budget at an average of 12 percent in the last five financial years. In 2014/15 Financial Year, local revenue performance was the highest, contributing 17 percent to the total resources for that year. The least performing financial year was 2016/17 reflecting 10 percent of the total resources for the financial year. Figure 3.1 illustrates comparison of local revenue performance to the equitable share.

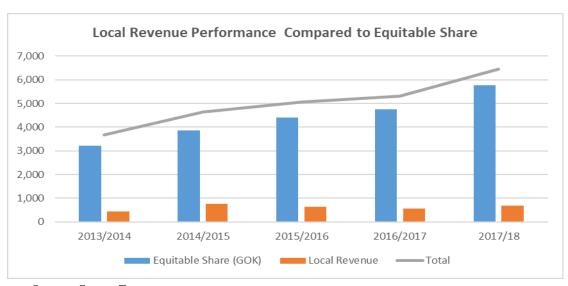


Figure 6: Comparison of local revenue performance to the equitable share

Source: County Treasury

The County own source revenue target for 2013/14 to 2017/2018 Financial Years amounts to Kshs.4.7 billion. During the period, the county mobilized Ksh.3 billion reflecting 65.4 percent of the target.

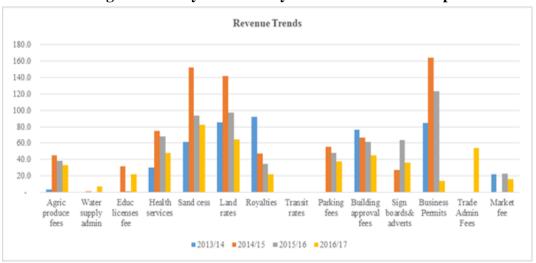


Figure 7: Analysis of County Own Source Revenue per Streams

Source: County Treasury

The most important sources of own source revenue include the Business Permit (20.4%), Sand Cess (15.3%), Land rates (15.3%), Building plans (10%), Royalties (8.4) and general hospital fees at 8.2% as shown in figure 3.2.

The shortfall in collection of local revenue is attributed to factors such as: pilferage of revenue and fraud, laxity in compliance among the taxpayers, overreliance on the manual system of revenue collection, under exploitation of the main revenue sources, weak enforcement of the Finance Act, inadequate capacity in terms of personnel, equipment and funds and structural inefficiencies in revenue administration. There is however efforts by the County Government to ensure improvement in revenue collection in this plan period, by putting in place a revenue collection system that ensures maximum collection and minimal losses of revenue.

# 3.2.2 County Expenditure Analysis by Sector

During the period under review, the County Government implemented annual budgets amounting to Kshs.17.6 billion out of the allocated budget of Kshs.23.2 billion. This reflects 75 percent absorption of the allocated resources. The shortfall in expenditure is mainly attributed to the under collection of the County Own Source Revenue. The sectors' resource allocation versus utilization for the period 2013/14 to 2016/17 is as shown in table 9:

Table 9: Sectors' Total Resource Allocation versus Utilization (FY 2013/14 - 2016/17)

|  | Total Allocation  | Total Expenditure | Percent Allocation | Absorption Rate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Sector   |                   |                   |                    | -               |
| Office of the Governor   | 680,000,102.00    | 629,238,328.00    | 4                  | 93              |
| County Public Service Board  | 297,481,473.00    | 275,912,122.00    | 2                  | 93              |
| Education, Youth, Sports and Culture                                     | 2,681,486,355.00  | 1,604,167,021.00  | 9                  | 60              |
| Health Services  | 4,322,912,475.00  | 3,523,139,638.10  | 20                 | 81              |
| ICT, Gender and Social Services  | 506,032,191.00    | 343,107,572.55    | 2                  | 68              |
| Agriculture, Livestock Production and Fisheries                          | 917,082,315.00    | 762,708,416.15    | 4                  | 83              |
| Water and Irrigation   | 1,608,325,679.00  | 895,879,726.25    | 5                  | 56              |
| Public Works, Roads, Energy and Transport                                | 2,775,386,634.00  | 1,725,791,209.75  | 10                 | 62              |
| Finance and Economic Planning  | 1,840,517,306.00  | 1,553,725,910.80  | 9                  | 84              |
| Industrialization and Enterprise Development                             | 875,505,401.00    | 546,041,623.50    | 3                  | 62              |
| Lands, Physical Planning, Environment,<br>Wildlife And Natural Resources | 732,085,290.00    | 511,808,946.25    | 3                  | 70              |
| County Assembly  | 2,811,473,447.00  | 2,159,948,633.05  | 12                 | 77              |
| Public Service, Administration And Citizen<br>Participation              | 3,215,299,827.00  | 3,098,217,337.55  | 18                 | 96              |
| Total  | 23,263,588,495.00 | 17,629,686,484.95 | 100.00             | 76              |

Source: County Treasury

#### 3.2.3 Analysis of Resource Allocation versus Resource Utilization

The department of Public Service, Administration and Citizen Participation, the Office of the Governor, the County Public Service Board recorded the highest absorption of the resources allocated compared to other county departments with over 90 percent absorption rate. Water and Irrigation sector followed by Education recorded the lowest of 56 percent and 60 percent respectively in absorption of the allocated resources over the review period.

Analysis of the overall allocation to county departments indicates that department of Health

Services received the highest allocation of the county resources at 20 percent, the next highest was Public Service, Administration and Citizen Participation at 18 percent. The County Assembly was third highest in allocation receiving 12 percent of the county resources followed by the Public Works, Roads, Energy and Transport at 10 percent.

Departments allocated the lowest share of the county resources include the County Public Service Board and the department of ICT both at 2 percent. This are closely followed by the Departments of Lands, Physical Planning, Environment& Natural Resources and the department of Industrialization& Enterprise development both receiving 3 percent. Figure 5 illustrates resource allocation by county function.

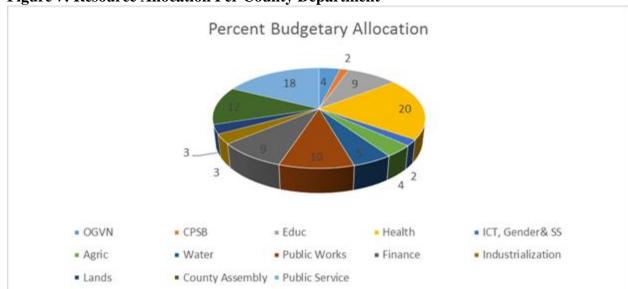


Figure 7: Resource Allocation Per County Department

The county government allocated a total of Kshs.23.2 billion through annual budgets for the period 2013/14 to 2016/17 Financial Years. Development allocation totaled to Kshs.8.6 billion reflecting 37.2 percent. Recurrent expenditure was allocated Kshs.14.6 billion, reflecting 63 percent of the total budget. The average absorption of the county allocated resources is 76 percent for Financial Years 2013/14 to 2016/17. The recurrent budget absorption rate average is 89 percent while development budget average absorption rate is 53 percent.

# 3.2.4 Summary of key achievements

Kajiado County has made fundamental milestones in service delivery to its residents. The key

achievements realized during the implementation of the CIDP (2013 - 2017) are discussed under each sector:

1. Health Sector: Access to health services has greatly improved in the county over the plan period. Under health care infrastructure through upgrading and equipping of hospitals, construction, completion, renovation, equipping, of several dispensaries and health centres (although with missing components that still needs to be addressed) and increasing staffing levels within the last 5 years across the county. Some of the key achievements under health sector include the upgrading and equipping of all level 4 hospitals to offer more specialized and comprehensive services, upgrading and equipping of various health centers to offer maternity and laboratory services, construction of 37 new dispensaries, and completion and renovation of several other health facilities. Considerable gaps still exist in meeting the established norms and standards of the established level of service delivery. The department employed over 300 health workers to enhance accessibility of healthcare services.

Community health services greatly improved through operationalization of 92 community units. In addition, despite increased growth in urban centres, the county does not have critical services such as sewerage system and exhauster services. Several public toilets were constructed in major towns such as Kajiado Town, Namanga, Nkaimurunya, Kiserian and Loitokitok. There is need to invest in more sanitation facilities in all the urban areas and public facilities.

Overall the health sector was able to record progress especially on key health indicators; Immunization coverage has improved from 69 percent in 2013 to 80 percent in 2016. In handling skilled deliveries, the county has recorded progress from 40 percent to 48 percent. Family planning uptake has also improved from 43 percent to 5 percent. There is need to sustain the already established services to ensure that health service provision is maintained.

2. Education Sector: The county constructed 327 Early Childhood Development (ECD) classrooms across the county to improve learning infrastructure in areas where education came second to livestock herding and where long distances from learning centres deterred enrolment. The county also complemented the national government initiative by construction of laboratories, dormitories, administration blocks, toilets and classrooms of secondary schools. Fencing of primary school grounds, construction of additional classrooms are among the projects undertaken by the department of education. The county also hired 560 ECDE care givers and deployed them to various schools across the county. In revamping of the vocational training centres, Meto, Saikeri, Isinya and Olekasasi polytechnics were upgraded. Construction of workshops, equipping, face-lifting and construction of staff quarters are some of the projects undertaken and are at various levels of completion. The county department of Education has coordinated disbursement of bursary funds targeting bright needy learners.

- 3. Sport and Social Services: Construction of the Ngong stadium is underway, with the aim of developing a modern sports facility in the county. Olekasasi stadium was also levelled and fenced to make the facility secure and conducive for sporting activities. The county has 3 youth empowerment centres, Kajiado North empowerment centre construction is complete and requires equipping. The other facilities are stalled thus the need to complete and have them operational to support youth activities.
- 4. Infrastructure, Transport and Energy: The county has recorded major progress in of major infrastructural works supported by the County Government financing and Partners. Construction of the Ngong bus park was financed under the (Nairobi Metropolitan Services Improvement Projects (NaMSIP) project, Kitengela Bus Park and modern stalls, construction of a box culverts; motorcycle sheds are some of the main projects implemented in the period under review. Several access roads have been constructed with the scope of works including grading, gravelling, murruming and paving of roads. These activities have been critical in opening up remote areas while providing access to markets, schools and health facilities. Bridges constructed include Oltepesi, Iseuri and Ilorero have been critical in connecting villages.

Installation of 23 high mask lights in strategic areas within the urban areas through the NaMSIP and the County Government. These include installation of high mast flood light at Sholinke Town, Ilbissil Trading Centre, Rongai, Ngong town, Kimana Town, Nkaimurunya (Chief's Office, Gituguta JCN, Nakeel Grounds) and Embulbul Trading Centre; This has contributed to security improvement in the areas. Through the same programme, the County received fire engines to support fire emergency response.

- 5. Trade, Tourism, and Industrialization: The County initiated construction of 11 modern markets across the county with main markets being; Kimana, Loitoktok, Isinya, Rongai, Kiserian, Bulbul, and Kitengela while quite a number are under development in various parts of the county. Through the cooperative development, the County procured three milk-cooling machines and were issued to groups to boost the cooperatives and enhance value addition. The cooperative sector has grown tremendously with over 200 active cooperatives and annual turnover of more than 470 million.
- 6. Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries: The sector registered progress in promoting agriculture and livestock productivity. Under Agriculture, farmers were supported with 10 green houses in Nguruman, Matasia, Arroi, Kitengela, Oloyiankalani and Namanga. In an effort to manage postharvest grain losses, the County launched construction of a grain drier in Rombo, the dryer equipment is already on site awaiting completion of the housing. Construction of hay ban at the Kajiado Demonstration Farm, Continuous livestock vaccination campaigns against trans boarder diseases like anthrax and Rift valley fever. Construction of a quarantine station in Namanga is ongoing. The county was able to construct vaccination crushes in various sites. The

department has enhanced extension services to support farmers with trainings and information that is vital to support both crop and livestock production.

In promoting addition, invested of value the County in completion the Construction/rehabilitation of Mbirikani abattoir On the other hand, construction of sale yards in various sites across the county has improved animal welfare and county revenue collection. Isinya tannery is under construction with an aim of providing value addition to by-products such as hides and skins. The county has supported fish production by construction of fish ponds and providing inputs as well as extension services to farmers.

**7. Water and irrigation:** The County is largely water deficient as most of the rivers are seasonal, no adequate water harvesting infrastructure, while ground water is not adequate and salty. Towards this, the County invested in bore holes (drilling and equipping), construction and extension of pipeline and storage facilities, construction of small dams and water pans in various places to harvest flush floods and provide water after the rains.

The County has also constructed irrigation canals to support crop farming and enabce production.

Construction of Oloitokitok and Kiserian sewerage system is underway, feasibility studies have been finalized, and both projects are supported by different partners.

- 8. Information, Communication and Technology. Efforts have been made to promote use of ICT services by the county government, the department implemented the LAN to enhance communication at the county headquarters. The county will facilitate implementation of WAN to ensure connectivity across the county. The County Treasury has managed to initiate automation of revenue collection through the ICT support, establishment of the GIS Lab which was started in 2013/14 FY needs to be completed to support data management at the Lands department. Digitization of the County Land registry was one of the most successful projects that has seen conflict resolution among plot owners. The Kajiado County Library is under construction with the substructure infrastructure complete. The project while complete will be beneficial to learners and researchers within Kajiado.
- **9.** Lands Physical Planning and Urban Development: The 2018-2028 County Spatial Plan is one of the major projects under the department with an aim of providing a framework for development planning in the county. The department installed biometric and CCTV surveillance at the land registry to enhance land data and information management. Validation of plots in over twelve towns including, Kajiado, Isinya, Kisaju, Noonkopir, Oloosirkon, Olekasasi, Ogata Rongai, Ilasit in Kajiado South.

The Department of Lands has finalized town plans for Ilbisil in Kajiado Central, Ilasit in Kajiado South. Under the Environment department, construction of perimeter walls in five damping sites and also secured 20-acre land at Kibiko to be used as a dump site.

- 10. Public Service, Administration and Citizen Participation: The department has coordinated public service for the county government by ensuring service delivery at all levels, from the county, sub county and ward levels. Management of personnel issues, trainings, staffing and discipline matters. Coordination of the inspectorate unit to ensure that County Government Policies and Laws are enforced. The Kajiado West sub county administration offices were constructed and are awaiting equipping.
- 11. Finance and Economic Planning: Coordination of public finance management and economic planning for the County Government is the main role of the department. Achievements include; adoption of the Integrated Financial Management Information System (IFMIS) in 2014, use of the IFMIS in management of public resources has currently been integrated to the e-Procurement module and the revenue module. This has enabled the linkage of the County Treasury operations such as, planning, budgeting, expenditure management and control, accounting, audit and reporting. Revenue automation is a key milestone of the department to ensure that there is minimal cash handling by officers. This has greatly minimized leakages and promoted revenue growth.
- 12. County Assembly: In performing the legislative role, the Assembly was able to enact several laws that facilitated operations of the County Government. Timely approval of the annual Appropriation Laws, Finance Acts, Funds Management Acts (Emergency Fund, Bursary Fund, Car Loan and Mortgage Act) are some of the laws approved. The County Assembly Launched its 2016-2020 Strategic Plan with construction of a new chamber as one of the major projects. The county assembly coordinated *mbunge mashinani* initiative where the assembly proceedings are held at the local level/ ward or sub county to create awareness among residents.

# 3.2.5 Challenges in the implementation of the 2013-2017 CIDP.

| Challenge      | Cause  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Funding        | Insufficient funds to finance the plan;                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _              | Delay in release of funds from the National Treasury;    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Bureaucratic processes in accessing funds to finance the |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | plan;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Under performance of the Own Source Revenue              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Non prioritization of county programs and overambitious  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | plans  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Human resource | Lack of relevant skills to carry out various functions;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Lack of a proper mechanism to award employees, Varied    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | reward system, no staff motivation;                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Challenge                 | Cause  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                           | Lack of a training mechanism to ensure growth of       |  |  |  |
|                           | employees capacity/skills;                             |  |  |  |
| Stakeholder coordination  | Lack of a proper framework to coordinate partners and  |  |  |  |
|                           | the county departments to ensure synergy;              |  |  |  |
|                           | Poor communication                                     |  |  |  |
| Monitoring and evaluation | Inexistence of an M&E framework to facilitate tracking |  |  |  |
|                           | of development programmes, projects and policies.      |  |  |  |
|                           | Inadequate capacity to support M&E operations;         |  |  |  |
|                           | Inadequate funding to support M&E.                     |  |  |  |
| Data and Information      | Lack of an established framework to manage data;       |  |  |  |
|                           | Lack of capacity to manage institutional data          |  |  |  |
| Research and Development  | Inadequate resources to facilitate research;           |  |  |  |
|                           | Lack of capacity to support R&D                        |  |  |  |

#### 3.2.6 Lessons learnt

Formulation of a program based plan with key priority areas identified through the annual development plan and the medium term strategy. This will ensure that only priority programs and projects receive resource allocation.

Revenue collection strategies –The county will undertake research and document the best revenue collection strategies to ensure maximum collection of its own source revenue. Investing in revenue data collection to facilitate actual forecasting to arrive at realistic revenue targets per stream. Revenue administration reforms are necessary to have in place a supportive framework that will enhance efficiency. The county should provide requisite legislations to support revenue collection as there exist gaps in the existing legislations with some of the critical revenue streams relying on the Finance Act.

The County will establish a monitoring and evaluation framework to facilitate management of the county programmes and projects. A policy framework will highlight the roles and responsibilities of the M&E players, information management and the feedback mechanism and how the information is channelled to inform decision making in the county.

The County will adopt an elaborate performance management system with the aim of aligning the county government development goals with the available resources, that is human resources and other material resources.

# **CHAPTER FOUR:**

# COUNTY DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES AND STRATEGIES

#### CHAPTER FOUR: COUNTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

#### 4.1. Introduction

This chapter highlights the spatial development framework within which development programmes will be implemented, natural resource assessment, county development programmes and strategies by sector.

# 4.2. Spatial Development Framework

Spatial development framework guides utilization of land which is a finite resource that has to be properly managed so as to reap maximum benefits. It aims at achieving integrated, balanced, sustainable and organized development in the county by addressing land use, socio-economic as well as environmental issues. This framework informs future use and distribution of activities within the county space for better county organization. The key thematic areas in the county are as highlighted in Table 9 below.

**Table 10: County Spatial Development Strategies by Thematic Areas** 

| Thematic   | Overview/Current Status  | Policy Strategy   | Potential Geographical   | Lead  |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Area   |  |   | Area   | Agencies/Departments  |
| Land use planning                                    | Diverse land use activities due to increasing demand for land  | Prepare a land use plans for guiding various land use activities  | Entire county  | CGK – Physical Planning<br>department, NLC, NG-<br>Physical Planning<br>Directorate             |
| Urban<br>development                                 | Major investments in urban space leading to rapid urbanization   | Creation of municipalities and<br>formation of municipal boards<br>for effective management of<br>urban areas   | Kajiado, entire Kajiado<br>North sub-county,<br>Kitengela  | Office of the Governor, CG -Urban Development Department, NG – Ministry of Nairobi Metropolitan |
| Economic and industrial development                  | Increasing number of micro economic activities and enterprise development                              | Establish small and micro-<br>enterprise industrial zones/hubs  | Kimana, Ngong, Isinya,<br>Oltinga, Namanga   | Office of the Governor,<br>Departments of Economic<br>Planning, ICT,                            |
| Environment<br>and natural<br>resource<br>management | Diverse range of natural resources such as wildlife, minerals, natural sceneries and cultural heritage | Protection of eco-fragile ecosystems and increasing the vegetation cover by planning trees  | All government and<br>private schools<br>Amboseli National Park,<br>Ngong Hills, Oldonyo –<br>Orok, Lake Magadi, All<br>mining/quarrying sites | Department of Environment,<br>NEMA  |
| Housing<br>Development                               | High demand for low cost<br>housing due to increased<br>population in rural and urban<br>spaces        | Upgrade of slums  | Gichagi, Kware,<br>Makaurini (in<br>Loitokitok), Embulbul,<br>Mathare  | Dpt of Housing, Dpt of<br>Urban Development, Public<br>Works                                    |
| Agriculture<br>and livestock<br>development          | There is a high demand for livestock and agricultural products within and outside the county           | Promote value addition in livestock and agricultural production through development of agroprocessing plans, fish processing plants and abattoirs Open up markets for livestock and agricultural product through development of local marketing offices | Kimana, Entarara, Rombo, Nguruman, Ilbissil, Kiserian, Mashuuru, Suswa, Mosiro Kajiado, Ngong, Loitokitok                                      | Dpt of livestock, fisheries<br>and agriculture, office of the<br>Governor                       |
| Governance   | Increasing public awareness and<br>demand for effective and<br>efficient service delivery              | Decentralization of government services   | All electoral wards and villages   | Office of the Governor  |
| Water  | High demand for accessible clean and safe water  | Harnessing and supply of rain<br>though strategic construction of<br>two dams in each sub-county  | Each sub-county  | Department of water, office of the Governor   |

# **4.3 Natural Resource Assessment**

The county is endowed with natural resources in form of wildlife, land, minerals, energy, culture, pre-historic sites, water, forests, flora and fauna, oil and gases. Assessment of these natural resources are as tabulated in Table 11.

**Table 11: Natural Resource Assessment** 

| Name of<br>Natural<br>Resource   | Dependent<br>Sectors                               | Status, Level of Utilization &<br>Scenarios for future   | Opportunities<br>for optimal<br>utilization  | Constraints optimal utilization  | Sustainable<br>Management<br>strategies   |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Lake<br>Magadi   | Tourism<br>Mining                                  | Mining of trona  | Sustained demand for soda ash  Potential tourist attraction site                           | Siltation;<br>declining water<br>levels and soda<br>ash volumes                                  | Ecosystem management of source water (Ewuaso Nyiro) to curb siltation   |
| Wildlife<br>(The Big five,<br>birds among<br>others)                       | Tourism  | Established National Park (Amboseli) and various conservancies  Park managed by the National Government  | Potential tourist attraction   | Encroachment<br>resulting to human<br>wildlife conflict<br>and diminished<br>migratory corridors | Development and<br>enforcement of the<br>land management<br>policies, legislation<br>and regulations;<br>Spatial Planning |
| The Maa<br>Culture   | Tourism<br>Culture                                 | Preserved culture – cultural<br>events (e.g rites of passage);<br>Maasai Bomas; cultural sites<br>(Lemong'o);  | Preserve of identity and promotion of tourism  | Culture erosion due<br>to promotion of<br>western culture  | Cultural tourism<br>promotion<br>Patenting cultural<br>products   |
| Olorlgessailie<br>Pre-historic site  | Tourism  | Protected site (origin of human kind) and ancient tools  | Tourist attraction   | Inadequate<br>marketing -locally<br>and internationally  | Collaboration with the<br>National Museums of<br>Kenya in marketing   |
| Land   | Tourism<br>Livestock<br>Mining<br>Housing          | Pastoralism; park and conservancies; real estate development; farming; industrial development; and minerals extraction   | Expansive and underdeveloped lands   | Poor land<br>management<br>practices; soil<br>erosion  | Sustainable land use Enforcement of land legislations   |
| Limestone,<br>Gypsum,<br>Ballast, sand<br>Pozzollana and<br>other minerals | Industrialization<br>Mining<br>Housing             | Mining activities across the county  | Increased demand of minerals   | Environmental degradation  | Policy formulation and implementation   |
| Wind, Solar,<br>and<br>Geothermal<br>Energy                                | Industrialization<br>Trade                         | Established wind power stations- at Ngong Hills Wind Power Station;  Kipeto I and II Wind Power projects; Magadi Solar Project; Mt. Suswa Geothermal are under way | Increased<br>investment<br>opportunities in<br>green energy                                | Huge capital requirements  Low uptake of green energy technologies                               | Pursue PPPs  Awareness and sensitization on green energy technologies   |
| Oil and Gas  | Industrialization<br>Trade                         | Exploration ongoing at<br>Magadi Basin   | 2D seismic exploration data yielded hydrocarbon potential  Investment opportunities exists | Limited technical capacity; capital intensive venture.   | Pursue PPPs  Capacity building on oil and gas exploration   |
| Forest   | Tourism<br>Environment and<br>Natural<br>Resources | Gazetted Forests (Oloolua,<br>Ngong, Entarara)   | Potential for<br>exploitation of<br>ecotourism<br>activities and                           | Logging and<br>charcoal burning;<br>Minimal<br>exploitation for                                  | Enforcement of<br>existing legislations;<br>Forest conservation;<br>Control charcoal                                      |

| Name of<br>Natural<br>Resource | Dependent<br>Sectors | Status, Level of Utilization & Scenarios for future | Opportunities<br>for optimal<br>utilization | Constraints optimal utilization | Sustainable<br>Management<br>strategies                               |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|
|                                |                      |   | herbal medicine                             | ecotourism;                     | burning; Development<br>of ecotourism; Water<br>catchment protection; |

# 4.4 Development Priorities and Strategies

This section present an analysis of county development priorities and strategies aligned to the national development agenda. The section is organized into County Flagship projects and programmes per sector grouped into three pillars namely; Enablers, Economic and Social.

# **4.4.1. County Flagship Projects**

During this planning period, Kajiado County identified transformative/flagship projects. The projects are considered to have high impact in terms of employment creation, increasing county competitiveness and revenue generation.

# Flagship/ Transformative Projects

| Project<br>Name                        | Location   | Objective  | Output<br>/Outcome  | Performanc<br>e indicators  | Target            | Time<br>fram<br>e<br>(Start<br>-<br>End) | Implementing<br>Agencies  | Source of Funds | Total<br>Budget<br>in Ksh.<br>(Millio<br>n) |
|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------|--|---|-----------------|---|
| Unganisha<br>Urban<br>Roads<br>Network | Ngong;<br>Ongata<br>Rongai;<br>Olkeri;<br>Kiserian;<br>Kitengela;<br>Kajiado;<br>Loitokito<br>k; Isinya;<br>Kimana<br>and<br>Ewuaso<br>towns | To enhance movement of goods and access to services within the urban centres | Enhanced<br>movement<br>of goods<br>and access<br>to services | Kms. of<br>urban roads<br>tarmacked   | 153<br>Kms        | 2018-<br>2022                            | Roads,<br>Transport,<br>Public Works,<br>Housing and<br>Energy    | CGK/Partners    | 4,200                                       |
| Hay<br>production                      | Kajiado Central, East, West and South (Demo farm, Oloseos MRDC (PCEA), MRTC (ACK), TARDA Emali, Holding Grounds  Oltiasika, Torosei)         | To improve animal production and productivit y                               | Increased<br>animal<br>production<br>and<br>productivit<br>y  | Ha. of rangeland under hay production; No of hay bales produced annually (Millions) No of strategic hay barns constructed | 4,000H<br>a.<br>1 | 2018-<br>2022                            | Agriculture,<br>Livestock,<br>fisheries and Co-<br>op Development | CGK/Partners    | 500   |
| Kajiado<br>Teaching<br>and             | Kajiado<br>Sub<br>County   | To improve access to   | Increased<br>access to<br>healthcare                          | Modern<br>OPD<br>(Renovation;   | 1                 | 2018-<br>2022                            | County Department of Health                                       | CGK/Partners    | 3,500                                       |

| Project<br>Name   | Location  | Objective   | Output<br>/Outcome                                   | Performanc<br>e indicators  | Target                               | Time<br>fram<br>e<br>(Start<br>-<br>End) | Implementing<br>Agencies                        | Source of Funds  | Total<br>Budget<br>in Ksh.<br>(Millio<br>n) |
|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Referral<br>hospital                                    | Hospital  | healthcare<br>services                                      | services   | expansion<br>and<br>Equipping)  |                                      |  |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |  | Modern casualty department and Equipping  | 1                                    | 2018-<br>2022                            | County Department of Health                     | CGK/Partners   |   |
|   |   |   |  | Wards<br>(maternity,<br>Amenity,<br>Male,<br>Female and<br>Equipping)                                     | 4                                    | 2018-<br>2022                            | County<br>Department of<br>Health               | CGK/Partners   |   |
|   |   |   |  | Administrati<br>on block;<br>Staff<br>housing and<br>Fencing  | 1<br>block;<br>100<br>staff<br>units | 2018-<br>2022                            | County Department of Health                     | CGK/Partners   |   |
|   |   |   |  | Teaching facility   | 1                                    | 2018-<br>2022                            | County Department of Health                     | CGK/Partners   | 800   |
| Mega dams   | Kajiado<br>East,<br>West and<br>South   | To increase access to safe and clean water                  | Increased<br>access to<br>safe and<br>clean<br>water | No. of mega<br>dams<br>constructed<br>(94Million<br>cubic meters<br>each)                                 | 3                                    | 2018-<br>2022                            | Water,<br>Environment &<br>Natural<br>Resources | CGK/Partners   | 8,000                                       |
| Solid &<br>Sewage<br>Manageme<br>nt                     | Major<br>urban<br>areas<br>(Ngong,<br>Kitengela<br>, Rongai,<br>Kajiado,<br>Loitokito | To manage<br>solid and<br>liquid<br>waste<br>manageme<br>nt | Manageme<br>nt of solid<br>and liquid<br>waste       | Ngong solid<br>waste<br>management<br>plant   | 1                                    | 2018-<br>2022                            | Water, Environme nt & Natural Resources         | CGK & National treasury and Italian Agency for Dev. Corp(IADC) | 2,000                                       |
|   | k)  |   |  | Sewerage<br>system  | 5                                    | 2018-<br>2022                            | Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation  | GoK/CGK/Partn<br>ers   | 5,000                                       |
| Olkejuado<br>University<br>of Applied<br>Technolog<br>y | Kajiado<br>Central  | To<br>enhance<br>access to<br>Tertiary<br>Education         | Increased<br>access to<br>Tertiary<br>Education      | Administrati<br>on Block;<br>Lecture<br>Halls;<br>Laboratory;<br>Workshops;<br>Fencing and<br>Landscaping | 1                                    | 2018-<br>2022                            | Education and<br>Vocational<br>Training         | CGK/Partners   | 700   |

# 4.4.2. The Foundation/Enablers for County Transformation

The realization of the targets and objectives of this plan lies heavily on successful implementation of the foundations/enablers for county transformation. The sectors which make up the foundations/enablers are: Roads, Public Works, Transport, Energy and Housing;

Information Communication and Technology (ICT); Lands and Physical Planning; Public Service, Administration and Citizen Participation; and the County Treasury.

## Roads, Transport, Public Works, Housing and Energy Sector

The sector mandated to ensure that there is efficient, affordable and reliable infrastructure for sustainable, economic growth and development through construction, modernisation, rehabilitation and effective management of all infrastructural facilities within the county.

## **Sector Composition**

The sector is composed of Roads, Transport, Public Works, Housing and Energy sub-sectors.

### **Sector Vision and Mission**

Vision: A world class provider of quality and affordable physical infrastructure facilities and services

### Mission

To provide efficient, affordable and reliable infrastructure for sustainable economic growth and development through construction, modernization, rehabilitation and management of all infrastructural facilities

### **Sector Goal**

The overall goal is to provide reliable and affordable infrastructure for sustainable development and economic growth.

## Sector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

| Development<br>Challenge/Issue                        | Causes  | Development<br>Objective | Immediate Objective  | Strategies  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Roads   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |  |
| Poor road network<br>(Murram, Tarmac and<br>drainage) | Poor quality work by contractors.   |                          | Promotion of professionalism to improve the quality of roads       | Implement the agreed code and<br>standards of roads and infrastructure;<br>enhance supervision during<br>implementation |  |  |  |
|   | Unclassified roads  |                          | Roads to be upgraded and classified.                               | Carry out a survey to determine all roads that are unclassified and upgrade them.                                       |  |  |  |
|   | Lack of continuous<br>maintenance of the<br>roads   | To improve the road      | To continuously maintain all-weather roads                         | Regular roads maintenance   |  |  |  |
|   | Low involvement of<br>the public in the<br>supervision of the<br>road construction<br>and maintenance | network                  | Promote public participation in roads construction and maintenance | To form project supervision committees which should include the community members                                       |  |  |  |
|   | Encroachment of road reserves   |                          | Reduce encroachment road on road reserves                          | Enforce the existing legal framework;<br>Provide information on road reserves.  |  |  |  |
|   | Low funding for roads maintenance work.   |                          | Increase budgetary allocation for road works                       | Increase budgetary allocation for roads to be maintained to gravel standard   |  |  |  |
| Energy  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |  |
| Inadequate and  | Undeveloped energy  | Provide adequate         | To develop energy  | Expand rural electrification  |  |  |  |

| Development<br>Challenge/Issue   | Causes  | Development<br>Objective                 | Immediate Objective  | Strategies   |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| unreliable supply of<br>electricity and other<br>renewable sources of<br>energy      | infrastructure;                                     | and reliable energy                      | infrastructure.  | programme; Installation of power<br>lines and connection to the Grid;<br>Installation of street lighting and high<br>mast lights in urban area.                                      |
|  | Low knowledge on green energy.                      |  | To enhance awareness on green energy   | Promote use of alternative energy<br>(wind, solar, biogas);<br>Establish partnership in green energy<br>development.   |
|  | High installation costs                             |  | To reduce the cost of power installation   | County government to partner with<br>Kenya Rural Electrifications and<br>other partners to enhance supply of<br>power  |
| Weak fire response<br>emergency system   | Lack of fire stations<br>and necessary<br>equipment | Strengthen fire response emergency       | To establish a well-<br>equipped fire station  | Establishment of fire stations in each sub county; Procure essential equipment (radio calls, fire engines, trucks).  |
|  | Delayed response to fire emergencies                | system                                   | Ensure rapid response to fire emergencies  | Conduct frequent emergency of security drills; enhance capacity of the fire marshals   |
| Housing  |   |  |  |  |
| Inadequate Housing   | High cost of housing                                |  | Promote construction of affordable houses.   | Establish partnerships in providing affordable housing;  |
|  | Lack of a county<br>Housing policy                  | Provision of                             | Develop a county housing policy  | Refurbishment of the old existing buildings;   |
|  | Lack of modern technology.                          | adequate and affordable houses           | Ensure modern<br>technology construction<br>methods available to<br>residents of Kajiado         | Enforcement on Development<br>control; and enforcement of laws and<br>regulations; Train residents on<br>modern technology   |
|  | Low enforcement on Development control              |  | Creation of housing enforcement team   |  |
| Use of inappropriate housing materials   | Lack of knowledge<br>on safe housing<br>materials   | Promote use of safe<br>housing materials | Enhance knowledge of<br>community on safe<br>building materials                                  | Sensitize community on safe housing<br>materials;<br>Remove and dispose all asbestos<br>roofing as per NEMA Guidelines;<br>Promote use of Appropriate Building<br>Technologies (ABT) |
| Transportation   |   |  |  |  |
| Inadequate county<br>transport system to<br>facilitate efficient<br>service delivery | Lack of a fleet<br>management system                | Ensure adequate transport services       | Ensure adequate number of motor vehicles in the county; To enhance management of county vehicles | Purchase of more county vehicles;<br>Introduce a fleet management system/<br>Centralization of the management of<br>all county vehicles  |
|  | Inadequate parking spaces in urban areas            |  | Ensure adequate parking spaces in the county   | Construct modern bus parks in urban areas; Construct parking bays in urban areas; Construct motorbike parking bays   |
|  | Inadequate budgetary allocation for maintenance     |  | Ensure there is enough budgetary allocation for vehicle maintenance                              | Increase budget for vehicle maintenance  |
|  | Lack of transport policy                            |  | Ensure compliance with<br>the transport laws and<br>regulations                                  | All departments should understand<br>the contents of the transport policy<br>and regulation in place and adhere to<br>them   |

# **Opportunities and Threats**

| Opportunities       | Threats |
|---------------------|---------|
| Roads and Transport |         |

| Opportunities  | Threats   |
|--|---|
| <ul> <li>Existence of roads development government agencies (KURA, KeNHA, KeRRA)</li> <li>Flat terrain that makes it cost effective to construct new roads</li> <li>Availability of affordable local resources for road construction</li> <li>Political goodwill</li> <li>Well trained personnel in the transport department</li> </ul>              | <ul> <li>Seasonal flash floods that are destructive to road infrastructure</li> <li>Vandalism</li> <li>Political interference</li> <li>Encroachment to road reserves</li> <li>High cost of construction</li> <li>Stakeholders' resistance to change.</li> </ul> |
| Energy   | Vastness of the county  |
| Government commitment to development of the energy sector     Increased demand for renewable energy     Supportive stakeholders (development partners, producers, retailers, research institutions, project developers, non-governmental organizations, and manufacturers)     High potential for green energy development  Housing and Public Works | <ul> <li>High cost of energy production</li> <li>Reliance on donor funds</li> <li>Climate change</li> </ul>   |
| <ul> <li>National Government commitment as part of the government big four</li> <li>Access to credit</li> <li>Civil servant housing schemes</li> <li>Availability of raw materials</li> <li>Acceptability of the Real Estates Investment Trust Market</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Land use, ownership and management conflicts</li> <li>Rapid population increase in urban centres</li> <li>Uncontrolled urbanisation</li> </ul>   |

| Sub<br>Programme  | Key<br>Output                              | Key<br>performance                             | Implementin<br>g agency         | Source of<br>Funds | Baseline       | Bu     |       |       | Total<br>Budget |       |                       |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|
|   |  | Indicators                                     |                                 |                    |                | Year 1 | Year2 | Year3 | Year4           | Year5 | Kshs.<br>Million<br>s |
| Programme: R  | loads, Transp                              | ort and Public Wo                              | rks Infrastruct                 | ure Develop        | ment           |        |       |       |                 |       |                       |
| Objective: To enhance accessibility in both urban and rural areas |  |  |                                 |                    |                |        |       |       |                 |       |                       |
|   |  | ibility in the County                          | /                               |                    |                |        |       |       |                 |       |                       |
| Road<br>construction<br>and<br>rehabilitation                     | Roads<br>constructe<br>d and<br>maintained | Km of new roads<br>opened                      | CGK<br>KeNHA,<br>KeRRA,<br>KURA | CGK &<br>Partners  | -              | 100    | 110   | 120   | 130             | 140   | 50                    |
| renaomation   |  | Kms of roads<br>maintained                     | CGK<br>KeNHA,<br>KeRRA,<br>KURA | CGK &<br>Partners  | 1,960          | 200    | 200   | 300   | 200             | 200   | 796                   |
|   |  | Kms. of roads<br>gravelled                     | CGK<br>KeNHA,<br>KeRRA,<br>KURA | CGK & Partners     | 1,000          | 200    | 200   | 200   | 200             | 200   | 1160                  |
|   |  | No. of bridges/<br>foot bridges<br>constructed | CGK<br>KeNHA,<br>KeRRA,<br>KURA | CGK & Partners     | 4 box culverts | 5      | 6     | 7     | 8               | 10    | 360                   |
|   |  | No. of meters of<br>drainage works<br>done     | CGK<br>KeNHA,<br>KeRRA,<br>KURA | CGK &<br>Partners  | 8039           | 1,904  | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,310           | 1,331 | 300                   |
|   |  | Kms of tarmac roads constructed                | CGK<br>KeNHA,<br>KeRRA,<br>KURA | CGK &<br>Partners  | 375            | 25     | 35    | 45    | 55              | 65    | 6,750                 |
|   | Road<br>reserve<br>manageme                | Proportion of<br>road reserves<br>managed      | CGK<br>KeNHA,<br>KeRRA,         | CGK &<br>Partners  | -              | 100    | 100   | 100   | 100             | 100   | 5                     |

| Sub<br>Programme                                   | Key<br>Output   | Key<br>performance  | Implementin g agency                  | Source of<br>Funds | Baseline |        | Pla   | nned Ta | rgets |       | Total<br>Budget  |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------------------|
|  | 1   | Indicators  | 8.00                                  |                    |          | Year 1 | Year2 | Year3   | Year4 | Year5 | Kshs.<br>Million |
|  | nt  |   | KURA                                  |                    |          |        |       |         |       |       | S                |
| County<br>Government<br>Transport<br>management    | Bus parks<br>constructe<br>d and<br>maintained                              | No. of bus parks<br>constructed and<br>maintained                       | CGK<br>KeNHA,<br>KeRRA,<br>KURA       | CGK &<br>Partners  | 3        | -      | -     | 1       | -     | 1     | 130              |
|  | Parking<br>bays<br>constructe<br>d and<br>maintained                        | No. of parking<br>bays constructed<br>and maintained                    | CGK<br>KeNHA,<br>KeRRA,<br>KURA       | CGK &<br>Partners  | 2        | -      | -     | 1       | -     | 1     | 40               |
|  | County<br>Governme<br>nt vehicle<br>manageme<br>nt system                   | Operational fleet<br>management<br>system                               | Dept. of<br>Roads and<br>Public Works | CGK                | 0        | 0      | 1     | 0       | 0     | 0     | 5                |
| Public Works                                       | Projects<br>effectively<br>managed  | Percentage of<br>projects designed<br>and completed<br>annually         | reduce und                            | CGK                | -        | 100    | 100   | 100     | 100   | 100   | 25               |
| Programme: E                                       | nergy Develo  | pment<br>ss to affordable and   | l voliable anewa                      |                    |          |        |       |         |       |       |                  |
|  |   | ss to affordable and r  |                                       | <u>y</u>           |          |        |       |         |       |       |                  |
| Street lighting                                    | Street<br>lighting<br>installed   | No. of street<br>lights installed<br>and in use                         | Dept. of                              | -                  | 20       | 40     | 40    | 40      | 40    | 40    | 35               |
|  | and<br>maintained<br>within<br>Kajiado                                      | No. of high mast<br>lights installed<br>and in use by<br>urban centres  |                                       | CGK & Partners     | 4        | 5      | 5     | 5       | 5     | 5     | 45               |
|  | urban<br>centres  | Proportion of<br>street lights/masts<br>maintained/ solar<br>installed  | Roads and                             | CGK &<br>Partners  | 36       | 100    | 100   | 100     | 100   | 100   | 10               |
| Promotion of<br>alternative<br>source of<br>energy | Knowledge<br>able<br>community<br>on<br>alternative<br>sources of<br>energy | No. of trainings<br>forums on<br>alternative use of<br>energy conducted | Dept. of<br>Roads and<br>Public Works | CGK & Partners     | 0        | 2      | 2     | 2       | 2     | 2     | 10               |
|  | Established partnership   | No. of established partnerships on green energy                         |                                       |                    | 1        | 1      | 1     | 1       | 1     | 1     | 2                |
| Programme: F                                       |   |   |                                       |                    |          |        |       |         |       |       |                  |
| v  | 8   | e emergency respo<br>ctive fire emergenc                                |                                       | om                 |          |        |       |         |       |       |                  |
| Fire disaster management                           |   | No. of fire stations established and in                                 | Dept. of<br>Roads and                 | CGK &              | 0        | 1      | 1     | 1       | 1     | 1     | 633              |
|  | county  | No. of fire engines procured and operational                            | Roads and<br>Public Works             | Partners           | 8        | 1      | 1     | 1       | 1     | 1     | 110              |
|  |   | No. of water tracks procured and operational                            | Public Works                          | Partners           | 0        | 0      | 1     | 1       | 1     | 1     | 30               |
|  |   | No. of trainings/<br>drills conducted                                   | Dept. of<br>Roads and                 | _                  | -        | 1      | 1     | 1       | 1     | 1     | 2                |

| Sub<br>Programme                         |   |  |                                       |                   |   | Total<br>Budget |       |       |       |       |                  |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|
|  | Indicators  | Indicators   |                                       |                   |   | Year 1          | Year2 | Year3 | Year4 | Year5 | Kshs.<br>Million |
|  |   |  | Public Works                          |                   |   |                 |       |       |       |       |                  |
|  |   | Proportion of fire incidences responded to                     | Dept. of<br>Roads and<br>Public Works |                   | - | 100             | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100   |                  |
|  |   | opment and human   |                                       |                   |   |                 |       |       |       |       |                  |
|  |   | to affordable and o  |                                       |                   |   |                 |       |       |       |       |                  |
|  |   | to affordable and d  |                                       | ~~~               | _ |                 | _     | -     | 1 .   | 1 .   | 100              |
| Housing development and human settlement | County<br>Governme<br>nt Offices<br>developed         | No office blocks<br>constructed and<br>in use                  | . r                                   |                   | 0 | 1               | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 400              |
|  | Social and<br>affordable<br>houses<br>constructe<br>d | No of social and<br>affordable<br>housing units<br>constructed | Roads and                             | ,                 |   | 0               | 10    | 10    | 10    | 10    | 80               |
|  | Slum<br>upgrading                                     | No of slums<br>upgraded  | Dept. of<br>Roads and<br>Public Works | ,                 | 0 | 0               | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 500              |
|  | County<br>houses<br>and offices<br>maintained         |  | Dept. of<br>Roads and<br>Public Works | CGK &<br>Partners | 0 | 10              | 10    | 10    | 10    | 10    | 10               |

## Lands, Physical Planning and Urban Development

The sector undertakes physical planning, land survey and mapping, boundaries, fencing and urban development.

### **Sector Composition**

The sector is composed of Lands; Physical Planning and; Urban Development Sub-Sectors.

### **Sector Vision and Mission**

### Vision

A well planned and environment friendly County responsive to population needs through sustainable use of natural resources.

### Mission

To provide sound and effective framework for sustainable land use and eco-friendly environment

### **Sector Goal**

The county will focus on enhancing coordination of county physical planning, land survey and mapping and urban development planning.

## Sector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

| Development<br>Challenges                          | Causes  | Development Objective  | Immediate<br>Objectives  | Strategies  |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Ü  | <br>nning and Urban De                                  | velopment  | o agreem ves   |   |
| Ineffective Land Management and administration     | Non-compliance<br>to existing land<br>laws and policies | Ensure effective and efficient land management and administration      | Enhance compliance with the land laws and policies                       | Enforcement to land laws and policies   |
|  | Corruption and malpractices                             |  | Enhance high standards of transparency and integrity in land transaction | Reduce bureaucracies in land transaction; Create public awareness on land matters; Timely access to information on land and documents   |
|  | Limited capacity of land department                     |  | Improve capacity of land department                                      | Capacity building of land department Staffing   |
| Ineffective land use planning and Development      | Lack of proper development planning                     | Ensure proper planning for harmonious development and service delivery | Improved physical planning.  | Develop County Spatial<br>Plan;<br>Effective land use plans   |
| control therefore<br>hampering service<br>delivery | Poor service<br>delivery in the<br>urban areas          |  | Improved service delivery in the urban areas                             | Create and operationalize municipalities as per the law   |
|  | Weak<br>enforcement of<br>planning<br>standards         |  | Strengthen<br>enforcement of<br>planning standards                       | Enforcement of planning standards   |
|  | Inadequate capacity of physical planning department     |  | Increase capacity of<br>physical planning<br>department                  | Build capacity of physical planning department  |
|  | Encroachment on road reserves                           |  | Ensure adherence to physical planning standards                          | Enforcement of the planning standards; Demolition of structures along the road reserves   |
| Grabbing and<br>Mismanagement of<br>public land    | Lack of proper<br>records for public<br>land            | Recover and secure all public land                                     | Improve public land records management                                   | Develop a database for all land set aside for public utility; Issue title deeds for all public utilities; Recover grabbed public lands. |

# **Opportunities and Threats**

| Lands, Physical Planning and Urban Development                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Opportunities  | Threats   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Increased public awareness on land rights and issues</li> </ul> | Conflicts in land use patterns                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>E-government initiative and emerging technologies.</li> </ul>   | Political interference                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vastness of land   | Competing land resource management institutions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Constitution of Kenya and other legislations                             | Corruption                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rapid urbanization   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Sub  | Key  | Key   | Implementin       | Source of         | Baseline    |        | Pla       | nned Targ | gets  |           | Total                       |
|--|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Programme                                    | Output   | performance<br>Indicators   | g agency          | Funds             |             | Year 1 | Year<br>2 | Year 3    | Year4 | Year<br>5 | Budget<br>Kshs.<br>Millions |
| Programme:                                   | Land Planning,   | Management an   | d Administrati    | on                |             |        |           | l         | l     |           |                             |
|  | o ensure effective   |   |                   |                   | ment of lan | ıd     |           |           |       |           |                             |
|  | proved land adn  |   |                   |                   | 0           | 1      |           |           |       | 0         | 100                         |
| Physical planning                            | County Spatial<br>Plan (2018-<br>2028)                                   | County Spatial<br>Plan developed  | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners | 0           | 1      | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 100                         |
|  | Local Physical<br>Development<br>Plans for<br>townships                  | with local  | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners | 12          | 3      | 3         | 3         | 3     | 3         | 60                          |
|  | Part -<br>Development<br>Plans (PDPs)<br>for various<br>public utilities | No. of part<br>development<br>plans for public<br>land prepared                             | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners | 26          | 10     | 10        | 10        | 10    | 10        | 8                           |
|  | Urban<br>boundaries<br>reviewed and<br>delimitated                       | gazetted  | Dept. of<br>Lands | Partners          | 0           | 2      | 2         | 2         | 2     | 2         | 40                          |
|  | Land Use<br>Planning<br>Policy<br>Legislation<br>developed               | County Land Use and Development Control Legislation   | Dept. of<br>Lands | Partners          | 0           | 1      | 0         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 3                           |
| Land survey<br>and<br>mapping                | Digitized<br>Topographical<br>and thematic<br>maps                       | % of<br>Topographical<br>and thematic<br>maps updated<br>and digitized                      | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners | 0           | 50     | 100       | 100       | 100   | 100       | 20                          |
|  | New roads<br>surveyed and<br>beaconed                                    | Km of new<br>roads surveyed<br>and beaconed   | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners | 0           | 600    | 600       | 600       | 600   | 600       | 20                          |
|  | Geospatial data<br>developed   | No. of towns<br>captured into<br>cadastre<br>database                                       | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK & Partners    | 0           | 3      | 3         | 3         | 3     | 3         | 80                          |
|  | Land disputes<br>and conflict<br>resolved                                | % of land<br>disputes<br>reported and<br>resolved   | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners | -           | 100    | 100       | 100       | 100   | 100       | 15                          |
|  | Land<br>information  | No. of GIS lab<br>established   | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners | 0           | 1      | -         | -         | -     | ī         | 100                         |
|  | Management<br>systems<br>developed                                       | % of Land<br>Information<br>and<br>Management<br>System<br>installed and<br>operationalized | Dept. of<br>Lands | Partners          | 0           | 40     | 70        | 100       | -     | 1         | 100                         |
| Land<br>administrati<br>on and<br>management | Land<br>ownership<br>documents<br>issued                                 | No. of plots<br>with land<br>ownership<br>documents   | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners | 10,000      | 5,000  | 5,000     | 5,000     | 3,000 | 2,000     | 30                          |
|  | Valuation roll<br>updated and<br>completed                               | No. of valuation roll updated and completed   | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners | 12          | 40     | 80        | 100       | 100   | 100       | 100                         |

| Sub                         | Key   | Key  | Implementin       | Source of                 | Baseline |        | Pla       | nned Targ | ets   |           | Total                       |
|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Programme                   | Output  | performance<br>Indicators  | g agency          | Funds                     |          | Year 1 | Year<br>2 | Year 3    | Year4 | Year<br>5 | Budget<br>Kshs.<br>Millions |
|                             | Public land audited   | % of public land audited   | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>NLCG             | 0        | 40     | 60        | 80        | 100   | 100       | 8                           |
| _                           | Land banking  | Acreage of land purchased  | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners         | -        | 200    | 200       | 200       | 200   | 200       | 180                         |
|                             | Group ranch<br>officials trained<br>on Community<br>land<br>management                      | Number of<br>group ranches<br>official trained<br>on Community<br>land<br>management | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners         | None     | 30     | 30        | 30        | 30    | 30        | 8                           |
|                             | A full-fledged<br>County Lands<br>Registry and<br>Data<br>Management<br>Centre<br>developed | completion of  | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners         | 0        | 0      | 40        | 70        | 80    | 100       | 40                          |
| Urban<br>Managemen<br>t and | Informal<br>settlement<br>upgraded  | No. of informal settlements upgraded   | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK ,<br>NG &<br>Partners | -        | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1     | 1         | 100                         |
| Developmen t                | Urban<br>municipal<br>managements<br>boards<br>established and<br>operationalized           | No. of urban<br>managements<br>boards<br>established                                 | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners         | 0        | 0      | 2         | -         | -     | 1         | 100                         |
|                             | County Urban<br>Management<br>Policy  | A County<br>Urban<br>Management<br>Policy<br>Developed                               | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners         | 0        | 0      | 1         | 0         | 0     | 0         | 3                           |
|                             | Integrated Urban Development Plans for Municipalities developed and implemented             | No. of<br>Municipal<br>/Urban<br>Integrated<br>Development                           | Dept. of<br>Lands | CGK &<br>Partners         | 0        | -      | 1         | 1         | -     | -         | 1,000                       |

### **Public Service, Administration and Citizen Participation**

This sector is responsible for human resource development and management; county administration; county legislation, oversight and representation as well as use of ICT to effectively deliver services.

### **Sector Composition**

The sector is composed of the Public Service, Administration and Citizen Participation; Information Communication Technology; Office of the Governor and the Deputy Governor; Public Service Board and County Assembly sub-sectors.

### **Sector Vision and Mission**

### Vision

An enabling environment for efficient and effective service provision in the county

### Mission

To play a facilitative role in providing an enabling environment for efficient and effective service delivery within the county

### **Sector Goal**

To provide overall leadership in legislation, public policy formulation, coordination, supervision and prudent resource management for quality public service delivery

### Sector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

| Developmental challenges/Issues                  | Causes  | Developmental Objective                  | Immediate objectives  | Strategies  |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Public Service, Administra                       | tion and Citizen Partici  | pation                                   |   |   |  |  |
| Inefficient service delivery                     | Inadequate capacity   | Improve public service delivery          | Increase capacity for effective service delivery.           | Training of county staff;<br>Knowledge exchange with<br>other counties; staffing                                    |  |  |
|  | Inadequate<br>legislation on county<br>government<br>administration             |  | Strengthen administration of service delivery in the county | Drafting of county administration Act; Enforcement of county government laws; Strengthen county                     |  |  |
|  | Weak coordination<br>of service delivery at<br>the sub county and<br>ward level |  | Seamless execution of duties/chain of command               | government administration<br>structures up to the village<br>level  |  |  |
| Low citizens participation on county development | Limited civic education   | Increase citizen participation on county | Increase civic education to county residents;               | Conduct more civic education forums   |  |  |
| matters  | Limited mechanism<br>for citizen<br>mobilization                                | development matters                      | Use of mass media, public forums, focus group discussion    |   |  |  |
|  | Vast geographical area  |  | Reach more county residents                                 | Take public participation to lower levels of the community  |  |  |
|  | Inadequate<br>information and data<br>on county<br>development                  |  | Provide information/data on county development              | Departmental clinics;<br>Create awareness to the<br>citizens on government<br>policies, projects and<br>programmes. |  |  |

| Developmental challenges/Issues        | Causes   | Developmental Objective                       | Immediate objectives   | Strategies   |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | Weak guidelines on citizen participation                         |   | Ensure comprehensive guidelines on citizen participation     | Review citizen participation guidelines.   |
| Weak human resource management systems | Lack of HR policies  | Strengthen human resource management systems  | Develop human resource policies                              | Develop and implement HR policies and guidelines   |
|  | Ineffective organizational structure                             | ,   | Establish effective county government organization structure | Finalize and adoption of organization structure  |
|  | Lack of HR<br>succession<br>management county<br>government plan |   | Strengthen HR succession planning                            | Establish a county HR succession plan  |
|  | Week human<br>resource capacity<br>development                   |   | Strengthen the county human resource capacity                | Establish human resource capacity development framework  |
| Weak performance<br>management         | Lack of performance management system                            | Improve county performance                    | Strengthen county performance management                     | Put in place county performance management system  |
| Information Communication              | on Technology (ICT)  |   |  |  |
| Limited use of ICT                     | Underdeveloped ICT infrastructure                                | Promote use of ICT                            | Develop ICT infrastructure                                   | Purchase and install ICT equipment; Continuous maintenance and upgrading of ICT infrastructure Seek partnership and collaboration in developing ICT infrastructure |
|  | Inadequate technical capacity                                    |   | Enhance capacity to use ICT                                  | Capacity building and training on ICT  |
|  | Slow uptake of<br>automation of<br>government services           |   | Upscale automation process of government process             | Procure a system to host all government services   |
| County Assembly                        |  |   |  |  |
| Delayed enactment of bills             | Inadequate drafting capacity                                     | Timely enactment of bills                     | Enhance drafting capacity                                    | Training/hiring drafters   |
| Office of the Governor                 |  |   |  |  |
| Disasters                              | Weak disaster<br>response system                                 | Strengthen disaster preparedness and response | Enhance disaster response<br>system                          | Build response capacity;<br>map out disaster prone<br>zones; put in place early<br>warning systems; create<br>awareness on disaster risks                          |
| Delayed service delivery               | Court cases  | Enhanced service delivery                     | Reduce court cases   | Enhance legal advisory services  |
|  | Workers strike and demonstrations                                |   | Reduce workers strike and demonstrations                     | Implement staff motivation initiatives   |

# **Opportunities and Threads**

| Pub | lic Service, Administration and Citizen Participation, Public Service | e Boa | rd                     |
|-----|---|-------|------------------------|
| •   | Supportive HR policies  | •     | Political interference |
| •   | The Constitution of Kenya and various legislations                    | •     | Information distortion |
| •   | Supportive partners (NGOs, CBOs, Government Agencies)                 |       |                        |
| •   | Existence of media e.g. local radio stations to carry out civic       |       |                        |
|     | education   |       |                        |
| ICT |   |       |                        |

| Vibrant private sector and stakeholders  | Cyber insecurity  |
|--|---|
| Increased demand for ICT services  | <ul> <li>Poor services and congestion of network</li> </ul> |
| Increased government support   | Resistance to change  |
| Potential for further partnerships for Government Enterprise   |   |
| Architecture through CSR   |   |
| Increasing mobile phone and internet penetration   |   |
| Technological advancement  |   |
| County Assembly  |   |
|  |   |
| Citizen support  | Misinformed citizenry                                       |
| <ul><li>Citizen support</li><li>Cordial relationship with the county executive</li></ul>   | Misinformed citizenry                                       |
| **   | Misinformed citizenry                                       |
| Cordial relationship with the county executive   | Misinformed citizenry                                       |
| <ul> <li>Cordial relationship with the county executive</li> <li>Support from other government agencies</li> </ul>                                 | Misinformed citizenry     Frequent disasters                |
| <ul> <li>Cordial relationship with the county executive</li> <li>Support from other government agencies</li> <li>Office of the Governor</li> </ul> |   |

| Sub<br>Programme                      | Key<br>Output   | Key<br>performance                                       | Implementi<br>ng agency | Source<br>of Funds | Baseline |           | ]         | Planned Ta | argets    |           | Total<br>Budge       |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| rrogramme                             | Output  | Indicators   | ng agency               | or runus           |          | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3  | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | t<br>Kshs.<br>Millio |
|                                       |   | urce Managemer   |                         |                    |          |           |           |            |           |           |                      |
| Objective: T                          | o improve serv  | vice delivery in tl                                      | ne county gove          | rnment             |          |           |           |            |           |           |                      |
| Outcome: In                           | nproved public  | service delivery   | ,                       |                    |          |           |           |            |           |           |                      |
| Human<br>Resource<br>(HR)<br>Planning | Job<br>evaluation<br>carried out                                  | Job evaluation<br>reports<br>prepared and<br>implemented | service                 | CGK                | -        | 1         | -         | -          | -         | -         | 8                    |
|                                       | Schemes of<br>service<br>developed/re<br>viewed for<br>all cadres | No. of schemes<br>of service<br>developed<br>/reviewed   | Public<br>service       | CGK                | -        | -         | 3         | 3          | 2         | 2         | 8                    |
|                                       | County<br>organization<br>al structure                            | Organizational<br>structure<br>reviewed and<br>adopted   |                         | CGK &<br>Partners  | 1        | 1         | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2                    |
|                                       | HR Audit reports prepared   | No. of reports prepared                                  | Public<br>Service       | CGK                | 1        | 1         | -         | -          | -         | -         | 4                    |
|                                       | Biometric<br>register<br>developed                                | Biometric<br>register<br>developed and<br>implemented    | Public<br>Service       | CGK                | 0        | 1         | -         | -          | -         | -         | 3                    |
| Human<br>resource<br>managemen<br>t   | A framework<br>for HR<br>management<br>developed                  | HR policies,<br>Guidelines and<br>manuals<br>developed   | Public<br>service       | CGK                | ı        | 1         | 2         | 2          | 1         | 1         | 10                   |
|                                       | Human<br>Resource<br>plan<br>developed                            | No. of plans<br>developed                                | Public<br>service       | CGK                | 0        | 1         | -         | 1          | -         | 1         | 6                    |
|                                       | Human<br>resource<br>succession<br>plan<br>developed              | No. of<br>succession<br>plans<br>developed               | Public<br>service       | CGK                | 0        | 1         | 1         | 1          | 1         | 1         | 2                    |

| Sub<br>Programme | Key<br>Output  | Key<br>performance   | Implementi<br>ng agency    | Source<br>of Funds | Baseline |           | I         | Planned Ta |           | Total<br>Budge |                            |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Trogramme        | Output   | Indicators   | ng agency                  | or runus           |          | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3  | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5      | t<br>Kshs.<br>Millio<br>ns |
|                  | HR record<br>management  | No. of registries established  | Public<br>service          | CGK                | 0        | -         | 1         | -          | -         | -              | 2                          |
|                  | Performance<br>management<br>system<br>developed<br>and in use         | Performance<br>management<br>system  | Public<br>service          | CGK &<br>Partners  | -        | 1         | -         | -          | -         | -              | 25                         |
|                  | HR welfare<br>and benefits<br>management<br>adopted and<br>implemented | No. of county<br>staff covered<br>under County<br>medical<br>scheme                | Public<br>service          | CGK                | -        | 2,700     | 2,700     | 2,700      | 2,700     | 2,700          | 370                        |
|                  |  | Amount of Car<br>loan and<br>Mortgage<br>issued                                    | Public<br>service          | CGK                | -        | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100       | 100            | 250                        |
|                  |  | Amount of remuneration for county employees (Millions)                             | Public<br>service          | CGK                | 1,600    | 1,600     | 1,700     | 1,800      | 1,900     | 2,000          | 9,740                      |
|                  | County<br>human<br>resource<br>capacity<br>developed                   | % of county<br>staff trained   | Public<br>service/CPS<br>B | CGK                | -        | 25        | 25        | 25         | 25        | 25             | 40                         |
|                  | Recruitment of staff   | No. of staff recruited   | CPSB                       | CGK                | 1500     | 150       | 120       | 100        | 50        | 0              | 80                         |
|                  | An<br>operational<br>discipline<br>management<br>System                | No. of HoD/<br>Senior staff<br>Sensitized on<br>Discipline<br>management<br>system | CPSB,<br>Public<br>Service | CGK                | 20       | 50        | 100       | 150        | 200       | 0              | 10                         |
|                  |  | % of complaints lodged resolved  | CPSB                       | CGK                | 0        | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100       | 100            | 5                          |
|                  | Public<br>service<br>values and<br>professional<br>ethics<br>instilled | Proportion of staff trained on   | CPSB                       | CGK & Partners     | -        | 10        | 30        | 50         | 70        | 100            | 10                         |
|                  | Management<br>of rewards<br>and<br>sanctions                           | No. of reports<br>on rewards and<br>sanctions<br>offered                           | CPSB                       | CGK                | -        | 1         | 1         | 1          | 1         | 1              | 10                         |
|                  |  | and National Val   |                            |                    |          |           |           |            |           |                |                            |
| _                |  | ipliance to nation   |                            |                    | _        |           |           | S          |           |                |                            |
| Civic education  | Awareness of national values & principles                              | No. of citizens<br>sensitized on<br>national values<br>& principles                |                            | CGK                | 3000     | 400       | 400       | 400        | 400       | 400            | 10                         |

| Sub<br>Programme                                | Key<br>Output  | Key<br>performance  | Implementi<br>ng agency               | Source<br>of Funds                    | Baseline  |           |           | Planned T | argets    |           | Total<br>Budge       |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| Trogramme                                       | Output   | Indicators  | ng agency                             | or runus                              |           | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | t<br>Kshs.<br>Millio |
| Compliance<br>and<br>Quality<br>Service         | Declarations<br>of incomes,<br>assets and<br>liabilities<br>administered | No. of<br>declarations of<br>incomes,<br>assets and<br>liabilities done                 | CPSB                                  | CGK                                   | -         | ı         | 1         | -         | -         | 1         | 2                    |
|   | Compliance<br>audits<br>conducted  | No. of compliant audit reports  |                                       | CGK                                   | 0         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 10                   |
|   | Develop<br>citizen<br>service<br>delivery<br>charter                     | Citizen service<br>delivery charter<br>developed  | CPSB                                  | CGK                                   | 0         | 1         | 1         | -         | -         | -         | 1                    |
|   | Quarterly M&E reports on CPSB policies and guidelines                    | No. of reports<br>developed   | CPSB                                  | CGK                                   | 2         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 5                    |
| Programme:                                      | County Admi  | inistration and L   | aw Enforceme                          | nt Services                           | }         |           |           |           |           |           |                      |
| Objective: T                                    | o ensure comp  | liance with Cour  | nty Governmer                         | nt laws and                           | policies  |           |           |           |           |           |                      |
|   |  | liance with Coun  | <u> </u>                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | •         |           | _         |           | 1         |           | _                    |
| County<br>administrati<br>on and<br>enforcement | Effective and efficient service delivery                                 | No. of<br>government<br>service<br>delivery reports<br>prepared                         | Administrati<br>on and<br>enforcement | CGK                                   | 0         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 3                    |
|   |  | (quarterly)   |                                       |                                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |                      |
|   | County<br>laws/bills<br>enacted and<br>enforced                          | County Inspectorate service Act developed   |                                       | CGK                                   | -         | 1         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 3                    |
|   |  | No. of bills developed (Order of precedence and titles act ,County administrative act.) | Administrati<br>on and<br>enforcement | CGK                                   | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 9                    |
|   |  | ion and Public Pa   |                                       | .1                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |                      |
| -   |  | zens participation  | *                                     |                                       | _         |           |           |           |           |           |                      |
| Civic   | Civic  | <b>n participation ir</b><br>No. of civic   |                                       | CGK,                                  | enda<br>- | 4         | 4         | 1 4       | 4         | 4         | 30                   |
| Education<br>and Public<br>Participatio         | education<br>forums<br>conducted   | education<br>forums<br>conducted  | participation                         | Partners                              |           | ,         |           |           | 7         | 7         | 30                   |
| n   | Public<br>participation<br>forums  | No of dissemination forums conducted  | participation                         | CGK &<br>Partners                     | -         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 3                    |
|   |  | No. of sectoral public participation forums held  | participation                         | CGK & Partners                        | -         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 20                   |
|   |  | Public<br>participation<br>guidelines<br>reviewed and<br>disseminated                   | Citizen<br>participation              | CGK & Partners                        | -         | 1         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 3                    |
| Programme:                                      | Information (  | Communication   | and Technolog                         | y                                     |           |           | *         | •         | •         |           | •                    |

| Sub<br>Programme                               | Key<br>Output  | Key<br>performance  | Implementi        | Source<br>of Funds | Baseline            |           | 1         | Planned Ta | argets    |           | Total<br>Budge         |
|--|--|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| rrogramme                                      | Output   | Indicators  | ng agency         | or runus           |                     | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3  | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | t<br>Kshs.<br>Millions |
|  |  | ess to government   |                   |                    |                     |           | •         |            |           |           |                        |
| Information                                    | Efficient  | Operational   | ICT               | CGK                | _                   | 1         | Τ_        | _          | Τ_        | Ι.        | 70                     |
| and<br>Communica                               | communicati<br>on of   | county<br>Website   | IC1               |                    |                     | 1         |           |            |           |           |                        |
| tion<br>Services                               | government<br>information                                      | No. of media<br>supplements/m<br>agazines/Broch<br>ures                   | ICT               | CGK                |                     | 12        | 12        | 12         | 12        | 12        |                        |
|  |  | No. of documentaries developed  | ICT               | CGK                |                     | 1         | 1         | 1          | 1         | 1         |                        |
|  |  | No. of<br>Radio/TV<br>shows done  | ICT               | CGK                | 1                   | 8         | 8         | 8          | 8         | 8         |                        |
|  |  | Communicatio n and branding   | ICT               | CGK                | 0                   | 1         | -         | -          | -         | -         | 2                      |
| ICT<br>Infrastructur<br>e                      | Efficient communicati on/                                      | LAN (Local<br>Area Network)   | ICT               | CGK &<br>Partners  | HQ<br>Connect<br>ed | 2         | 2         | 2          | 2         | 2         | 80                     |
|  | connectivity   | WAN(Wide<br>Area Network)   | ICT               | CGK &<br>Partners  | -                   | 500       | 200       | 200        | 200       | 200       | 35                     |
|  |  | No. of ICT equipment procured   | ICT               | CGK &<br>Partners  | -                   | 20        | 40        | 40         | 40        | 40        | 40                     |
| e-<br>government<br>services                   | Government<br>services<br>automated                            | No. of services<br>available on e-<br>government<br>platform              | ICT               | CGK & Partners     | -                   | 0         | 0         | 5          | 5         | 5         | 50                     |
|  |  | % of government systems automated   | ICT               | CGK & Partners     | •                   | 50        | 60        | 75         | 85        | 95        |                        |
| Policy<br>Formulation                          | ICT policy<br>developed  | ICT policy<br>developed   | ICT               |                    | 0                   | 1         | -         | -          | -         | -         | 3                      |
|  | County Execu   |   |                   |                    |                     |           |           |            |           |           |                        |
|  |  | tegic policy leade  |                   |                    |                     |           |           |            |           |           |                        |
|  |  | gic policy leader   |                   |                    |                     |           | Ι 2       | Ι.         | Ι.        | 1.0       | 10                     |
| County<br>Executive<br>Affairs and<br>advisory | Developmen<br>t partnership<br>established                     | Partnerships/ag<br>reement<br>collaborations<br>discussed and<br>approved | OGVN<br>&Dep. GVN | CGK                | -                   | 2         | 2         | 2          | 2         | 2         | 10                     |
| services                                       | County<br>Government<br>policy and<br>legislative<br>direction | Proportion of policies discussed and approved                             | &Dep. GVN         | CGK                | -                   | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100       | 100       | 15                     |
|  | adopted and implemented  | Proportion of<br>Acts assented<br>into law                                | OGVN<br>&Dep. GVN | CGK                | 1                   | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100       | 100       |                        |
|  | County and state functions                                     | No. national functions organised  | OGVN<br>&Dep. GVN | CGK                | 20                  | 3         | 3         | 3          | 3         | 3         | 15                     |
|  | planned and<br>held  | Annual state of<br>the county<br>address                                  | OGVN<br>&Dep. GVN | CGK                | 5                   | 1         | 1         | 1          | 1         | 1         | 10                     |

| Sub<br>Programme            | Key<br>Output  | Key<br>performance   | Implementi                    | Source<br>of Funds      | Baseline |           | ]         | Planned Ta | 1     2     3       35     20     10       0     0     0       1     1     1       100     100     100       00     100     100       00     100     100       5     5       1     1       -     -       - |     |                |
|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|-----|----------------|
| Frogramme                   | Output   | Indicators   | ng agency                     | or runds                |          | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3  |  |     | t Kshs. Millio |
|                             |  |  |                               |                         |          |           |           |            |  |     |                |
|                             | Intergovern<br>mental<br>relations                             | No of successful programmes initiated                            | OGVN<br>&Dep. GVN             | CGK<br>NG &<br>Partners | 0        | 0         | 0         | 1          | 2  | 3   | 6              |
| Legal and advisory services | Reduced<br>litigation<br>issues                                | % change of litigation issues                                    | OGVN<br>&Dep. GVN             | CGK                     | 100      | 90        | 50        | 35         | 20   | 10  | 150            |
| Disaster<br>managemen<br>t  | Disaster<br>management   | Disaster<br>management<br>framework<br>developed                 | OGVN<br>&Dep. GVN             | CGK<br>NG &<br>Partners | 0        | 0         | 1         | 0          | 0  | 0   | 400            |
|                             | Disaster<br>preparedness                                       | Disaster risk<br>preparedness<br>reports                         | OGVN<br>&Dep. GVN             | CGK<br>NG &<br>Partners | 0        | 1         | 1         | 1          | 1  | 1   |                |
|                             | Disaster and<br>emergencies<br>responded to                    | % of disasters<br>and<br>emergencies<br>responded to             | OGVN<br>&Dep. GVN             | CGK<br>NG &<br>Partners | -        | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100  | 100 |                |
|                             |  | Representation a   |                               |                         |          |           | •         | *          | •  | *   | •              |
|                             |  | egislation, repres<br>ation, representa                          |                               |                         |          |           |           |            |  |     |                |
| Legislation                 | County<br>Bills/Laws   | % of relevant<br>legislation<br>bills debated<br>and enacted     | Kajiado<br>County             | CGK/Pa<br>rtners        | -        | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100  | 100 | 3,000          |
|                             |  | Standing orders<br>amended                                       | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK                     | -        | 1         | -         | -          | -  | -   |                |
|                             |  | No. of<br>Committee<br>reports on<br>legislations                | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK                     | -        | 30        | 20        | 20         | 20   | 10  |                |
|                             | Relevant<br>policies<br>Approved                               | Proportion of<br>policies tabled<br>and<br>approved/reject<br>er | County<br>Assembly            | CGK                     | -        | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100  | 100 |                |
|                             |  | No. of<br>Assembly<br>policy manuals<br>developed                | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK/Pa<br>rtners        | -        | 5         | 5         | 5          | 5  | 5   |                |
|                             | County<br>appropriatio<br>ns approved                          | No. of annual<br>budgets<br>approved                             | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK                     | 5        | 1         | 1         | 1          | 1  | 1   |                |
|                             | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly<br>strategic<br>plan<br>reviewed | No. of strategic<br>plans reviewed                               | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK/Pa<br>rtners        | 0        | 1         | -         | -          | -  | -   |                |
| Representati<br>on          | No. of petitions considered                                    | % of petitions<br>received and<br>acted upon                     |                               | CGK/Pa<br>rtners        | -        | 100       | 100       | 100        | 100  | 100 |                |
|                             |  | No. of<br>Statements   | Kajiado<br>County             | CGK/Pa<br>rtners        | -        | 10        | 15        | 20         | 10   | 10  |                |

| Sub  | Key  | Key   | Implementi                    | Source              | Baseline |           |           | Planned T | argets    |           | Total                        |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Programme  | Output   | performance<br>Indicators   | ng agency                     | of Funds            |          | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Budg<br>t<br>Kshs.<br>Millio |
|  |  | issued  | Assembly                      |                     |          |           |           |           |           |           | 113                          |
|  | Motions  | No of Motions issued  | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK/Pa<br>rtners    | -        | 40        | 30        | 25        | 20        | 15        |                              |
|  | Statements<br>and<br>questions<br>issued                                     | No. of statements and questions issued  | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK/Pa<br>rtners    | -        | 10        | 15        | 20        | 10        | 10        |                              |
|  | Civic<br>Education   | No. of civic education conducted  | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK/Pa<br>rtners    | -        | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         |                              |
| Oversight  | Oversight<br>over usage<br>of public<br>resources                            | No. of budget implementatio   | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK/Pa<br>rtnership | 0        | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         |                              |
|  |  | No. of audit<br>reports<br>received and<br>acted upon                                       | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK/Pa<br>rtnership | 5        | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |                              |
|  | County<br>officers<br>vetted   | % of government offices vetted  | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK/Pa<br>rtners    | -        | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       |                              |
|  | Sectoral<br>committees<br>reports<br>prepared,<br>implemented<br>and audited | No. of Sectoral<br>house<br>committees<br>reports<br>prepared<br>implemented<br>and audited | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK/Pa<br>rtners    | -        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        |                              |
| General<br>Administrati<br>on, Planning<br>and Support<br>Services | County Assembly complex and Speaker's Resident constructed                   | County Assembly complex and Speaker's Resident  | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK/Pa<br>rtners    | -        | -         | -         | 1         | -         | -         |                              |
|  | County<br>Assembly<br>capacity<br>enhanced                                   | % of legislators<br>and staff<br>trained  | Kajiado<br>County<br>Assembly | CGK/Pa<br>rtners    | -        | 60        | 70        | 80        | 85        | 85        |                              |

### **The County Treasury**

The role of the County Treasury is to provide leadership in development and implementation of financial and economic policies, monitor, evaluate and oversee management of public finances and economic affairs. The sector is also responsible for mobilization of public resources and ensuring effective accountability procurement for use of the resources.

## **Sector Composition**

The sector is composed of Accounting Services, Internal Audit, Supply Chain Management, Revenue, Budget and Economic Planning sections.

### **Sector Vision and Mission**

**Vision:** An institution of excellence in economic planning and financial management

**Mission:** To create an enabling environment for accelerated and sustained economic growth through pursuit of prudent economic, fiscal and monitory policies and coordination of county government financial operations.

### **Sector Goal**

The goal of the sector is to enhance efficiency in public financial management, economic planning and policy formulation as well as monitoring, evaluation and reporting for the county government.

### Sector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

| Developmental<br>challenges/Issues | Causes   | <b>Developmental Objective</b>                                  | Immediate objectives  | Strategies  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Inadequate financing               | Limited revenue streams  | Adequate financing of county government programmes and projects | Expand revenue base   | Enforcement of the finance act  |
|                                    | Delayed<br>disbursement of<br>funds from The<br>National Treasury          |   | Timely disbursement of funds  | Strengthen partnership with<br>the national government;<br>compliance with the<br>requirements  |
|                                    | Overreliance on the Equitable share Inefficient revenue collection system; |   | Diversify revenue streams  Develop an efficient revenue collection system | Pursue PPPs; donor funding; credit financing Automation of revenue streams; capacity building   |
|                                    | Missed local revenue   |   | Enhance revenue administration systems                                    | of county revenue collectors  Implement performance   |
| Mismanagement of public resources  | projected target Inadequate capacity                                       | Prudent management of public finances                           | Enhance capacity  | management system  Capacity building (Training, staffing, equipping) of county officers   |
|                                    | Corruption   |   | Enhanced integrity in handling public resources                           | Regular audit of public<br>entities and implementation<br>of audit reports;<br>Enforcement of existing<br>laws; declaration of wealth<br>and interest |
| Ineffective project management     | Weak project investment analysis;  | delivery of development programmes/projects                     |   |   |
|                                    | Prolonged procurement processes  |   | Provide an efficient procurement system                                   | Regular training on e-<br>Procurement system;   |
|                                    | Lack of an M&E<br>system   |   | Institutionalization of M&E   | development of a M&E policy; establishment of M&E structures;   |
|                                    | Inadequate technical capacity  |   | Enhanced staff technical capacity   | Capacity building<br>(Training, staffing,<br>equipping) of county<br>officers   |

### **Opportunities and Threats**

| Opportunities | Threats |
|---------------|---------|
|---------------|---------|

- Existence of national economic framework (Kenya Vision 2030, MTP III)
- Support from international development partners and stakeholders
- Political goodwill
- Existing of supportive institutions (COG, CoB, CRA, OAG, The National Treasury and Planning)
- Constitution of Kenya, PFMA, County Government Act and other legislations
- Devolved structures of governance
- Technology advancement

- High turnover of skilled staff
- A rapidly evolving political environment;
- Climate change
- Corruption;

| Sub  | Key   | Key  | Implementin                         |                  | Baseli |           | Pl        | anned T   | argets    |           | Total                       |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Programme                                    | Output  | performance<br>Indicators  | g agency                            | of<br>Funds      | ne     | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Budget<br>Kshs.<br>Millions |
| Programme:                                   | Public Finance Mar  | nagement   |                                     | ,                |        |           | •         | -         |           |           | •                           |
|  | o enhance transpare                                       |  |                                     |                  |        |           | 3         |           |           |           |                             |
|  | hanced transparence                                       |  |                                     | ment of p        |        |           | •         | •         |           |           |                             |
| Resource<br>Mobilization                     | Increased<br>resources<br>from<br>development<br>partners | Proportion of<br>external<br>resources<br>to the total<br>county<br>budget | County<br>Treasury;<br>OGVN         | CGK/pa<br>rtners | 0      | 10        | 12        | 15        | 17        | 20        | 20                          |
|  | Increased revenue   | % of local<br>revenue<br>collected against<br>the target                   | County<br>Treasury                  | CGK              | 68     | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 50                          |
|  |   | % level of automation of all revenue streams                               | County<br>Treasury                  | CGK;<br>Partners | 1      | 50        | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 200                         |
| Budget<br>formulation<br>coordination<br>and | Timely county<br>budgets and other<br>fiscal documents    | No. of budgetary<br>policy<br>documents<br>prepared                        | Budget<br>Office                    | CGK              | 15     | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 50                          |
| management                                   |   | Budget<br>implementation<br>report<br>(quarterly)                          | Budget<br>Office                    | CGK              | 0      | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 15                          |
| Internal<br>Audit<br>Services                | Audits conducted and acted upon                           | No. of annual audits conducted and acted upon                              | Department<br>of Audit              | CGK              | 4      | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 50                          |
| Accounting services                          | Accounting reports  | No. of<br>Accounting<br>reports<br>Prepared                                | Accounting services                 | CGK              | 5      | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 10                          |
|  |   | Monthly,<br>Quarterly<br>expenditure and<br>revenue reports                | Accounting services                 | CGK              | 12     | 16        | 16        | 16        | 16        | 16        | 10                          |
| Supply<br>Chain<br>Management<br>Services    | Efficient procurement process                             | Proportion of<br>goods, services<br>and works<br>procured<br>annually      | Supply Chain<br>Management<br>Dept. |                  | -      | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100                         |
|  |   | Rate of e-<br>Procurement<br>utilization                                   | Supply Chain<br>Management<br>Dept. | CGK/Pa<br>rtners | 50     | 50        | 60        | 65        | 70        | 75        |                             |

| Sub  | Key  | Key  | Implementin                   |                  | Baseli |           | Pl        | anned T   | Total     |           |                             |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Programme                                    | Output   | performance<br>Indicators  | g agency                      | of<br>Funds      | ne     | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year Year | Budget<br>Kshs.<br>Millions |
|  |  | Proportion of<br>suppliers trained<br>on e-<br>Procurement       | rr J                          | CGK/Pa<br>rtners | 0      | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 5                           |
|  | Economic and finar   |  |                               |                  | u u    |           |           |           |           |           |                             |
|  | facilitate formulati   |  |                               | ial policie      | es     |           |           |           |           |           |                             |
| Fiscal Policy<br>Formulation,<br>Development | und and responsive CIDP 2018-2022 developed and disseminated | CIDP II  | Economic Planning Dept.       | CGK              | 1      | 1         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 20                          |
| and<br>Management                            | Annual<br>Development<br>Plans                               | No. of ADPs<br>developed   | Planning<br>Dept.             | CGK              | 5      | 1         | 1         | 1         |           | -         | 10                          |
|  | Implementation of CIDP tracked                               | No. of County<br>Annual Progress<br>Reports                      | Planning<br>Dept.             | CGK/Pa<br>rtners | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 15                          |
|  | Institutionalization of M&E                                  | County M&E<br>Policy   | Economic<br>Planning<br>Dept. | CGK              | 0      | 1         | ı         | -         | -         | -         | 3                           |
|  |  | No. of operational M&E committees                                | Economic<br>Planning<br>Dept. | CGK              | 0      | 2         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 4         | 50                          |
|  |  | Automated<br>system for<br>project data<br>management –<br>CIMES |                               | CGK              | 0      | -         | -         | 1         | -         | -         | 20                          |

## **Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations**

The programmes under this pillar are crosscutting in nature as it supports other pillars in execution of their mandates. Thus execution of its programmes is vital to the successful implementation of programmes/projects of other departments.

#### 4.4.3 Economic Pillar

This pillar comprises of the following Sectors: Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative Development; Trade, Tourism and Wildlife. The sectors spur the county's economic growth as well as promote sustainable development. This pillar contributes to socio-economic development of the county through enhancing food security; foreign exchange earnings; income generation; employment; wealth creation; mobilization of financial resources; enhancing collective marketing and market access.

### Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative Development

This sector consists of Agriculture, Livestock Production, Fisheries Development and Cooperative Development subsectors. The sector directly contributes to the county's economy through enhancing food security, income generation, employment as well as wealth creation. Pastoralism is a major source of livelihood among the rural community while crop farming is practiced in small scale.

### Vision

A food secure and wealthy County anchored on an innovative, commercially oriented and competitive agriculture.

### Mission

To improve the livelihood of County residents/Kenyans through promotion of competitive agriculture, sustainable livestock, fisheries and cooperative development

### **Analysis of Opportunities and Threats**

| Op | portunities   | Th | reats   |
|----|---|----|---|
| •  | Availability of vast grazing land for livestock rearing | •  | Most part of the land in the county is ASAL     |
| •  | Availability of arable land for farming                 | •  | Dependency on livestock for household income    |
| •  | Women groups participating in agricultural activities   | •  | Recurrent drought                               |
|    | such as buying, fattening and selling of livestock      | •  | Erratic rains                                   |
| •  | Presence of seasonal rivers within the county           | •  | Occurrence of floods                            |
| •  | Presence of small scale irrigation schemes              | •  | Human-wildlife conflict                         |
| •  | Trained personnel in the fields of agriculture,         | •  | High prevalence of pests and diseases affecting |
|    | livestock, fisheries and cooperative development        |    | both livestock and crops                        |
|    |   | •  | Low capital base and high illiteracy level.     |

## Development needs, priorities and strategies

| Developmental Issues     | Causes                  | Developmental<br>Objectives | Immediate Objectives            | Strategies              |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Agricultural Development |                         |                             |                                 |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low Agricultur           | al Poor farming methods | Increase agricu             | tural Increase adoption of best | Capacity building to    |  |  |  |  |  |
| production an            | d                       | production                  | and farming practices           | farmers on best farming |  |  |  |  |  |
| productivity             |                         | productivity                |                                 | methods                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Inadequate and          | Increase agricu             | tural Improve extension         | Scaling up of extension |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Ineffective extension   | production                  | and services                    | services within the     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | services                | productivity                |                                 | county; Conduct         |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Developmental Issues</b>  | Causes   | Developmental<br>Objectives                       | Immediate Objectives                              | Strategies   |
|--|--|---|---|--|
|  |  |   |   | agricultural researches  |
|  | Crop pests and diseases  | Increase agricultural production and productivity | Reduce crop pests and disease prevalence          | Promote increased surveillance of pests and diseases; creation of farmers awareness on pests and diseases control; supply of agrochemicals to farmers  |
|  | Declining soil fertility   | Increase agricultural production and productivity | Improve soil fertility                            | Capacity build farmers on soil fertility management  |
|  | Inadequate access to critical farm inputs  | Increase agricultural production and productivity | Increase access to farm inputs                    | Awareness creation to<br>farmers on use of critical<br>farm inputs; subsidize<br>farm inputs; provide farm<br>inputs to farmers  |
|  | Inadequate Training Facilities   | Increase agricultural production and productivity | Improve farmers<br>knowledge and skills           | Equip and Modernize the<br>Agricultural Training<br>Facility (ATC)   |
|  | Outdated farming methods   | Increase agricultural production and productivity | Increase adoption of modern methods               | Promote Agricultural Mechanization services  |
| Food insecurity  | inappropriate food security initiatives  | Enhance food security                             | Increase food security initiative                 | Promote food security initiatives  |
|  | Over-reliance on rain fed agriculture  | Enhance food security                             | Reduce crop failure                               | Promote irrigated agriculture; introduction  |
|  | Limited area under food crop production  | Enhance food security                             | Increase area under food production               | of drought resistance<br>crops   |
| Inadequate market and market infrastructure for agricultural products. | Poor road network  | Increase market access for agricultural produce   | Improve<br>road network                           | Collaboration with the roads subsector on roads upgrading  |
|  | inadequate marketing infrastructure  | Increase market access for agricultural produce   | Improve marketing infrastructure                  | Construction of new<br>markets; rehabilitation of<br>existing infrastructures;   |
|  | Limited market information   | Increase market access for agricultural produce   | Increase market awareness                         | Provide market and marketing information   |
| Low income from agricultural crops                                     | Low prices for agricultural products   | Value addition on agricultural products           | Develop value chains                              | Develop database on<br>agricultural market prices<br>and marketing channels;<br>establish value addition<br>plants/factories; capacity<br>building on Value<br>addition for agricultural<br>products |
| High post-harvest losses   | Lack of adequate storage facilities  | Reduce post-harvest losses                        | Improve food storage facilities                   | Construction and completion of food storage facilities   |
|  | Limited knowledge and<br>skills in post- harvest<br>handling of agricultural<br>products | Reduce post-harvest losses                        | Increase farmer's knowledge and skills            | Training of farmers on post- harvest technologies  |
|  | Lack of proper post<br>management technologies   | Reduce post-harvest losses                        | Increases in post-harvest management technologies | Introduction of post-<br>harvest management<br>technologies  |
| Fisheries Development  | ı  |   |   | 1  |
| Low fish production  | High cost of fish production   | Increase fish production                          | Lower the cost of fish production                 | Construction of fish ponds by the CGK;   |

| Developmental Issues               | Causes  | Developmental<br>Objectives       | Immediate Objectives  | Strategies  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
|                                    |   |                                   |   | subsidize fish farming inputs; awareness creation on low cost fish feeds.   |  |  |  |
|                                    | Low local demand for fish   | Increase fish production          | Increase local demand for fish                                  | Conduct fish eating campaigns   |  |  |  |
|                                    | Low quality fish breed  | Increase fish production          | Improve fish quality breeds                                     | Fish Genetics improvement   |  |  |  |
|                                    | Invasion of juvenile and mature fish by predators                   | Increase fish production          | Reduce invasion of fish<br>by predators                         | provision of Antipredator<br>nets; create awareness on<br>predator control  |  |  |  |
|                                    | Lack of research integration in the management of capture fisheries | Increase fish production          | Increase information on integrated capture fisheries management | Socio-economic studies of<br>Aquaculture potential<br>areas dwellers to provide<br>information regarding<br>their dependency on the<br>resource as well as<br>alternative livelihood<br>opportunities |  |  |  |
|                                    | inadequate skilled<br>personnel in the field of<br>Aquaculture      | Increase fish production          | Improve aquaculture skills in Kajiado county                    | Training and exposure of<br>technical staff & farmers<br>on fisheries and<br>aquaculture management   |  |  |  |
| Lineate de Development             | Lack of fish storage facilities                                     | Increase fish production          | Provide fish storage facilities                                 | Construction of fish processing and storage facilities  |  |  |  |
| Livestock Development              | TICL I Court to the section of                                      | T1                                | D-4 1:  | Dunation of automaton   |  |  |  |
| Low livestock productivity         | High Livestock pests and diseases prevalence                        | Increase animal production        | Reduce livestock pests<br>and disease prevalence                | Provision of extension<br>services; creation of<br>awareness to farmers on<br>control of pests and<br>diseases; Animal Disease<br>surveillance and control  |  |  |  |
|                                    | Recurrent droughts  | Increase animal production        | Reduce incidence of animal death                                | Disseminate early warning systems to farmers' condition; train farmers on animal feed production and conservation; create awareness to farmers on best livestock practices.                           |  |  |  |
|                                    | High cost of livestock inputs                                       | Increase animal production        | Reduce cost of livestock inputs                                 | Create awareness on use of locally available raw materials  |  |  |  |
|                                    | Low quality of livestock inputs                                     | Increase animal production        | Improve quality of livestock input                              | Law enforcement on<br>quality standards of<br>animal health products<br>and feeds   |  |  |  |
|                                    | Low adoption of appropriate technologies                            | Increase animal production        | Increase uptake of appropriate technologies                     | Create awareness to<br>farmers on appropriate<br>technologies   |  |  |  |
|                                    | lack of awareness on animal welfare issues                          | Increase animal production        | Increase awareness on animal welfare                            | Awareness creation to farmers   |  |  |  |
|                                    | Low quality of livestock breeds                                     | Increase animal production        | Improve livestock breeds  | Promote animal breeding technologies  |  |  |  |
| Low income from livestock products | Inadequate access to markets for livestock and livestock products   | Increase livestock farmers income | Increase market access for livestock and livestock products     | Provision of market<br>information to farmers;<br>provide of sufficient   |  |  |  |

| Developmental Issues    | Causes                   | Developmental              | Immediate Objectives    | Strategies               |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                         |                          | Objectives                 |                         |                          |
|                         |                          |                            |                         | livestock marketing      |
|                         |                          |                            |                         | infrastructure           |
|                         | Low prices for livestock | Increase livestock farmers | Value addition on       | Develop database on      |
|                         | products                 | income                     | livestock products      | livestock market prices  |
|                         |                          |                            |                         | and marketing channels;  |
|                         |                          |                            |                         | capacity building on     |
|                         |                          |                            |                         | Value addition of        |
|                         |                          |                            |                         | livestock products       |
| Human morbidity and     | High risk of occurrence  | Reduced morbidity and      | Reduce incidences of    | Diseases surveillance;   |
| mortalities due to      | of zoonotic diseases     | mortality due to zoonotic  | zoonotic and food borne | capacity building of     |
| zoonotic diseases       |                          | diseases                   | diseases in human       | animal sourced food      |
|                         |                          |                            |                         | chain actors on food     |
|                         |                          |                            |                         | borne diseases and risks |
|                         |                          |                            |                         | and zoonotic diseases    |
|                         |                          |                            |                         | control                  |
| Cooperative Development |                          |                            |                         |                          |
| Weak and dormant        | Poor management of       | Strong and vibrant         | Improve management of   | Capacity building of     |
| Cooperatives            | cooperatives             | cooperative societies      | cooperatives            | cooperative officials    |
|                         | Low uptake of            |                            | Increase cooperative    | Awareness creation       |
|                         | cooperative concept      |                            | membership              | among the community      |
|                         | within the community     |                            |                         |                          |

| Sub-  | Key Output  | Key Performance   | Imple                          | Sourc         | Basel |           | Plar       | ned Ta     | rgets     |            | m . 1                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|
| Programme   |   | Indicators  | mentin<br>g<br>Agency<br>/Unit | e of<br>Funds | ine   | Year<br>1 | Yea<br>r 2 | Yea<br>r 3 | Year<br>4 | Yea<br>r 5 | Total Budget (Million s) |
|   | Crop Production and   |   |                                |               |       |           |            |            |           |            |                          |
|   |   | crop production and p   | productivit                    | y             |       |           |            |            |           |            |                          |
| Outcome: Inc  | reased crop production  |   |                                |               |       |           |            |            |           |            |                          |
| Agricultural<br>extension<br>services and<br>research | Extension services<br>provided to<br>farmers (field<br>days/ trade fairs,<br>demonstrations | No. of farmers<br>reached   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 15,50 | 6124      | 612        | 612        | 6124      | 612        | 100                      |
|   | and exhibition)   | No. of farmer<br>groups reached                                   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 320   | 250       | 250        | 250        | 250       | 250        | 3                        |
|   | Plantwise   | No. plant clinics<br>established                                  | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CABI/<br>GoK  | 10    | 2         | 2          | 2          | 2         | 2          | 3                        |
|   |   | No. of queries<br>received and<br>addressed                       | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CABI/<br>GoK  | 300   | 600       | 600        | 600        | 600       | 600        |                          |
| Crop pest<br>and disease<br>control<br>services       | Reduced<br>incidences of crop<br>pest and disease<br>attacks                                | No. of farmers<br>trained on crop pest<br>and diseases<br>control | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 405   | 185       | 185        | 185        | 185       | 185        | 10                       |
|   |   | No. of farmers  | County                         | CGK           | 700   | 500       | 500        | 500        | 500       | 500        | 6                        |

| Sub-   | Key Output   | Key Performance  | Imple                          | **          |            |            |           |            |                          |          |     |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|----------|-----|
| Soil and water conservation management and best farming methods promoted   Soil and water conservation management and best farming methods promoted   Farm Inputs   Fertilizer supplied to farmers   Farm inputs supplied to farmers   Farm inputs supplied to farmers   Farm inputs supplied to farmers   No. of farmers supplied to farmers   No. of f | mentin<br>g<br>Agency<br>/Unit                           | e of<br>Funds  | ine                            | Year<br>1   | Yea<br>r 2 | Yea<br>r 3 | Year<br>4 | Yea<br>r 5 | Total Budget (Million s) |          |     |
|  |  |  | Dept.<br>of<br>Agricul<br>ture |             |            |            |           |            |                          |          |     |
|  |  | agrochemicals  | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK         | 300        | 1000       | 100       | 100        | 1000                     | 100      |     |
|  |  | disease surveillance<br>reports prepared   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK         | 60         | 20         | 20        | 20         | 20                       | 20       | 2   |
| mechanizatio<br>n and farm<br>capacity   | machineries supplied to                                  | machineries<br>purchased and   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK         | 3          | 15         | 15        | 15         | 15                       | 15       | 250 |
|  |  | leasing farm   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK         | 40         | 200        | 200       | 200        | 200                      | 200      | 0   |
|  | conservation<br>management and<br>best farming           | adopting best<br>farming practices<br>and soil and water<br>conservation<br>management | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK         | 10         | 20         | 20        | 25         | 25                       | 30       | 0   |
|  |  | trained on soil and<br>water conservation<br>management and<br>best farming            | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK         | 400        | 1400       | 140       | 140        | 1400                     | 140      | 10  |
| Farm Inputs  | to farmers   | supplied with<br>subsidized fertilizer   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK/<br>GoK | 3900       | 6000       | 600       | 600        | 6000                     | 600      | 0.5 |
|  | supplied to  | supplied with<br>drought tolerant<br>assorted seeds                                    | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK         | 500        | 1875       | 187<br>5  | 187<br>5   | 1875                     | 187<br>5 | 55  |
|  |  | Quantity (tonnes) of<br>Drought Tolerant<br>Crops supplied to<br>farmers               | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK         | 30         | 55         | 55        | 55         | 55                       | 55       |     |
| Post-Harvest<br>management   | Post-harvest loss<br>of agricultural<br>products reduced | No. of food storage<br>facilities established  | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK         | 0          | 1          | 1         | 1          | 1                        | 1        | 45  |

| Sub-  | Key Output   | Key Performance   | Imple                          | Sourc                 | Basel |           | Plar       | ned Ta     | rgets     |            |                                   |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Programme   |  | Indicators  | mentin<br>g<br>Agency<br>/Unit | e of<br>Funds         | ine   | Year<br>1 | Yea<br>r 2 | Yea<br>r 3 | Year<br>4 | Yea<br>r 5 | Total<br>Budget<br>(Million<br>s) |
|   |  | No. of farmers<br>trained on post-<br>harvest<br>management of<br>crops   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK                   | 375   | 300       | 300        | 300        | 300       | 300        | 3                                 |
|   |  | No. of assorted<br>post-harvest<br>equipment<br>distributed to<br>farmers | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK                   | 0     | 10        | 10         | 10         | 10        | 10         | 5                                 |
| Irrigation  | Irrigation schemes<br>established and<br>rehabilitated                   | No. of hectares<br>under irrigation                                       | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK/<br>partne<br>rs  | 6,000 | 100       | 100        | 100        | 100       | 100        | 300                               |
| Small-Scale<br>Irrigation and<br>Value<br>Addition<br>Project | Irrigation scheme<br>developed   | Area under<br>irrigation scheme<br>developed (Ha)                         | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | AfDB/<br>GoK          |       | 0         | 0          | 277        | 300       | 0          | 320                               |
|   | Crop and livestock<br>value chains<br>supported                          | No. of processing<br>equipment/IGA<br>units provided                      | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | AfDB/<br>GoK          | -     | 0         | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0          |                                   |
|   | Construction of grading/marketing facilities                             | No. of grading<br>shade constructed                                       | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | AfDB/<br>GoK          | -     | 0         | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0          |                                   |
|   | Construction/<br>rehabilitation of<br>livestock market<br>infrastructure | No. sale yards<br>constructed/<br>rehabilitated                           | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | AfDB/<br>GoK          | -     | 0         | 0          | 1          | 0         | 0          |                                   |
|   | Development of access road infrastructure                                | Length of access<br>road developed(km)                                    | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | AfDB/<br>GoK          | -     | 0         | 0          | 27         | 0         | 0          |                                   |
|   | Training for farmers and staff   | No. of farmers<br>trained   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | AfDB/<br>GoK          | -     | 100       | 100        | 100        | 100       | 100        |                                   |
|   |  | No. of staff trained  | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | AfDB/<br>GoK          | -     | 0         | 10         | 10         | 20        | 10         |                                   |
| Kenya<br>Climate-<br>Smart<br>Agriculture<br>Project          | Climate-Smart<br>Agricultural<br>practices up scaled                     | No. of direct project<br>beneficiaries in<br>CIGs                         | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | World<br>Bank/<br>GoK | -     | 340       | 170<br>1   | 200        | 2700      | 0          | 468                               |

| Sub-   | Key Output   | Key Performance   | Imple                          | Sourc                      | Basel |           | Plar       | ned Ta     | rgets     |            |                          |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|
| Programme  |  | Indicators  | mentin<br>g<br>Agency<br>/Unit | e of<br>Funds              | ine   | Year<br>1 | Yea<br>r 2 | Yea<br>r 3 | Year<br>4 | Yea<br>r 5 | Total Budget (Million s) |
| (KCSAP)  |  | No. of direct project<br>beneficiaries in<br>VMGs   | County Dept. of Agricul        | World<br>Bank/<br>GoK      | -     | 30        | 180        | 226        | 302       | 0          |                          |
|  |  |   | ture                           |                            |       |           |            |            |           |            |                          |
|  |  | No. of direct project<br>beneficiaries in<br>County investments   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | World<br>Bank/<br>GoK      | -     | 0         | 500        | 300        | 3000      | 500        |                          |
|  | Adoption of<br>TIMPs promoted<br>by the project  | No. of target<br>beneficiaries (in<br>CIGs/VMGs) who<br>have adopted at<br>least one TIMP<br>promoted by the<br>project             | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | World<br>Bank/<br>GoK      | -     | 0         | 150        | 700        | 1000      | 100        |                          |
|  | Micro-project<br>grants provided<br>for CIGS, VMGs,<br>PPPs  | Grants approved for<br>CIGs, VMGs and<br>PPPs   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | World<br>Bank/<br>GoK      | -     | 17        | 51         | 61         | 87        | 0          |                          |
|  |  | No. of county investments   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | World<br>Bank/<br>GoK      | -     | 0         | 1          | 1          | 1         | 0          |                          |
| Agricultural<br>Mechanizatio<br>n Project        | Enhanced<br>availability and<br>access to<br>agricultural<br>machinery<br>services                 | No. of machinery<br>units provided as<br>grant  | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | GoK                        | -     | 0         | 26         | 26         | 26        | 0          | 180                      |
| Agricultural<br>Sector<br>Development<br>Support | Value chain<br>productivity<br>increased   | No. of VCAs and service providers' capacity built.  | MOAL<br>F                      | GoK,<br>CGK<br>and<br>SIDA | -     | 1500      | 150        | 200        | 2500      | 300        | 20                       |
| Project II<br>(ASDSP II)                         | Entrepreneurial skills increased   | No. of VCAs and<br>service providers<br>trained on<br>entrepreneurial<br>skills.  | MOAL<br>F                      | GoK,<br>CGK<br>and<br>SIDA | -     | 90        | 90         | 120        | 150       | 180        | 17                       |
|  | Market Access<br>increased   | No. of Market<br>information<br>providers supported   | MOAL<br>F                      | GoK,<br>CGK<br>and<br>SIDA | -     | 5         | 5          | 10         | 15        | 20         | 21                       |
|  | Structures and<br>capacities for<br>consultation,<br>collaboration and<br>coordination<br>enhanced | No. of initiatives for<br>establishment of<br>structures for<br>consultation<br>collaboration and<br>co-ordination<br>strengthened. | MOAL<br>F                      | GoK,<br>CGK<br>and<br>SIDA | -     | 15        | 15         | 20         | 25        | 30         | 30                       |
|  | Agribusiness and Mai<br>improve farmers inc  |   |                                |                            |       |           |            |            |           |            |                          |
| Outcome: Inc                                     | reased farmers incon   | ne  |                                | COTT                       | 10    |           | -          | -          | -         |            |                          |
| Crop market<br>development                       | Producer<br>organization and<br>market linkages<br>formed  | No. of producers organizations formed in the county   | County<br>Dept.<br>of          | CGK                        | 13    | 7         | 7          | 7          | 7         | 7          | 3                        |

| Sub-   | Key Output   | Key Performance   | Imple                            | Sourc         | Basel      |           | Plar              | ned Ta            | rgets     |                   |                                   |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Programme                                      |  | Indicators  | mentin<br>g<br>Agency<br>/Unit   | e of<br>Funds | ine        | Year<br>1 | Yea<br>r 2        | Yea<br>r 3        | Year<br>4 | Yea<br>r 5        | Total<br>Budget<br>(Million<br>s) |
|  |  |   | Agricul<br>ture                  |               |            |           |                   |                   |           |                   |                                   |
|  | Agro input suppliers trained   | No. of agro input<br>suppliers trained                  | County Dept. of Agricul ture     | CGK           | 266        | 200       | 200               | 200               | 200       | 200               | 5.0                               |
|  | Incentives for<br>commercial crop<br>production offered  | No. of beneficiaries<br>from incentives                 | County Dept. of Agricul ture     | CGK           | -          | 50        | 100               | 150               | 200       | 200               | 0.5                               |
| Crop Value<br>Chain<br>Development             | Farmers trained on value addition  | No. of farmers<br>trained on value<br>addition          | County Dept. of Agricul ture     | CGK           | 827        | 500       | 500               | 500               | 500       | 500               | 1.5                               |
|  | Crop value chains developed  | No. of crop value<br>chains developed                   | County Dept. of Agricul ture     | CGK           | 2          | 1         | 1                 | 1                 | 2         | 2                 | 7.0                               |
|  | Animal Production ar   |   | 1                                |               |            |           | <u> </u>          | <u> </u>          |           | l.                |                                   |
|  |  | luction and productivi<br>tion and productivity         | ty                               |               |            |           |                   |                   |           |                   |                                   |
| Livestock<br>Production                        | Farmers trained on<br>livestock keeping<br>knowledge and<br>skills, pasture<br>conservation, and<br>appropriate<br>livestock<br>technologies | No. of farmers<br>trained                               | County Dept. of Agricul ture     | CGK           | 10,00      | 2500      | 278               | 283               | 3200      | 335               | 30                                |
|  | Quality livestock<br>inputs stocked and<br>supplied to<br>farmers  | % of compliance by input suppliers                      | County Dept. of Agricul ture     | CGK           | 40         | 45        | 55                | 60                | 65        | 70                | 3                                 |
| Rangeland<br>Management                        | Increased quantity<br>of livestock feeds   | Ha. of rangeland<br>rehabilitation<br>through reseeding | County Dept. of Agricul ture     | CGK           | -          | 4,000     | 4,00              | 4,00              | 4,000     | 4,00              | 0.5                               |
|  |  | No. of hay bales produced                               | County Dept. of Agricul ture     | CGK           | 35,00<br>0 | 1,000     | 1,00<br>0,00<br>0 | 1,00<br>0,00<br>0 | 1,000     | 1,00<br>0,00<br>0 | 40                                |
|  |  | No. of hay barns constructed                            | County Dept. of Agricul ture     | CGK           | 2          | 1         | 1                 | 1                 | 1         | 1                 | 80                                |
| Animal<br>Disease<br>Control and<br>management | Reduced<br>outbreaks of<br>animal diseases   | No. of animals<br>vaccinated and<br>treated             | County<br>Dept.<br>of<br>Agricul | CGK           | 7,000      | 3,000     | 3,00<br>0,00<br>0 | ,300<br>0,00<br>0 | 3,000     | 3,00<br>0,00<br>0 | 360                               |

| Sub-  | Key Output   | Key Performance  | Imple                          | Sourc         | Basel     |           |            |            |           |            |                                   |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Programme                                       |  | Indicators   | mentin<br>g<br>Agency<br>/Unit | e of<br>Funds | ine       | Year<br>1 | Yea<br>r 2 | Yea<br>r 3 | Year<br>4 | Yea<br>r 5 | Total<br>Budget<br>(Million<br>s) |
|   |  |  | ture                           |               |           |           |            |            |           |            |                                   |
|   |  | Cases of<br>Transboundary<br>livestock diseases<br>outbreak reported                                 | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 6         | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0         | 0          |                                   |
|   |  | No. of surveillance<br>reports prepared<br>and acted upon  | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 61        | 34        | 34         | 34         | 34        | 34         | 28                                |
|   | Field laboratory<br>facilities<br>constructed &<br>equipped  | No. of field<br>laboratory facilities<br>constructed &<br>equipped                                   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0          | 1         | 0          | 6                                 |
|   | Vaccination<br>crushes/ cattle dip<br>constructed/<br>rehabilitated                                | No. of vaccination<br>crushes/ cattle dip<br>constructed/<br>rehabilitated                           | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 15        | 5         | 5          | 5          | 5         | 5          | 15                                |
| Veterinary<br>Services and<br>animal<br>welfare | Extension<br>outreaches carried<br>out   | No. of farmers<br>reached through<br>extension<br>outreaches on<br>livestock                         | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 25,50     | 10,00     | 10,0<br>00 | 10,0       | 10,00     | 10,0       | 5                                 |
|   | Livestock policies and bills   | No. of policies and bills  | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 0         | 0         | 1          | 1          | 0         | 0          | 6                                 |
|   | Inspections and<br>supervisions of<br>animal health and<br>input service<br>providers<br>conducted | No. of inspections<br>& Supervisions of<br>animal health and<br>input service<br>providers conducted | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 4         | 2         | 2          | 2          | 2         | 2          | 3                                 |
|   | Clinical services<br>handled   | No. of clinical cases<br>handled   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 60,50     | 15,00     | 15,0<br>00 | 15,0<br>00 | 15,00     | 15,0<br>00 | 10                                |
|   | Animal welfare<br>outreaches/<br>advocacy<br>conducted   | No. of animal<br>welfare outreaches/<br>advocacy conducted   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 7         | 4         | 4          | 4          | 4         | 4          | 3                                 |
| Breeding and<br>Genetic<br>Improvement          | Artificial<br>Inseminations<br>(A.I) done  | No. of artificial inseminations done   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 2855<br>2 | 1250<br>0 | 125<br>00  | 125<br>00  | 1250      | 125<br>00  | 8                                 |
|   |  | Percentage A.I success   | County Dept. of Agricul        | CGK           | 60        | 65        | 70         | 75         | 80        | 90         |                                   |

| Sub-   | Key Output   | <b>Key Performance</b>   | Imple                                    | Sourc                | Basel |           | Plar       | ned Ta     | rgets     |            |                                   |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Programme  |  | Indicators   | mentin g Agency /Unit ture               | e of<br>Funds        | ine   | Year<br>1 | Yea<br>r 2 | Yea<br>r 3 | Year<br>4 | Yea<br>r 5 | Total<br>Budget<br>(Million<br>s) |
|  | Certified and licensed A.I service providers   | No. of A.I service<br>providers certified<br>& licensed  | County Dept. of Agricul ture             | CGK                  | 200   | 50        | 50         | 50         | 50        | 50         | 3                                 |
|  | Livestock<br>breeding and<br>multiplication<br>farms established   | No. of livestock<br>breeding and<br>multiplication farms<br>established  | County Dept. of Agricul ture             | CGK/<br>partne<br>rs | 0     | 0         | 0          | 0          | 1         | 0          | 200                               |
|  | Breeding stock<br>distributed to<br>farmers  | No of breeding<br>stock supplied to<br>livestock keepers   | County Dept. of Agricul ture             | CGK                  | 0     | 10        | 10         | 10         | 10        | 10         | 50                                |
| Livestock<br>Extension<br>and research<br>liaison            | Pastoral Field<br>Schools (PFSs)   | No. of pastoralists<br>trained   | County Dept. of Agricul ture             | CGK                  | 100   | 150       | 150        | 150        | 150       | 150        | 35                                |
|  |  | No. of Active PFSs   | County Dept. of Agricul ture             | CGK                  | 4     | 5         | 5          | 5          | 5         | 5          |                                   |
|  |  | No. of PFSs<br>Trainers  | County Dept. of Agricul ture             | CGK                  | -     | 5         | 5          | 5          | 5         | 5          |                                   |
|  |  | No. of field<br>education exchange<br>tours  | County Dept. of Agricul ture             | CGK                  | -     | 10        | 10         | 10         | 10        | 10         |                                   |
|  | Extension services<br>provided to<br>livestock keepers<br>(field days/ trade<br>fairs and<br>exhibitions held) | No. of livestock<br>keepers reached  | County Dept. of Agricul ture             | CGK                  | 12,90 | 1558      | 176<br>60  | 217<br>00  | 2285      | 25,0<br>40 | 50                                |
| Regional<br>Pastoral<br>Livelihoods<br>Resilience<br>Project | Infrastructures for<br>water resources<br>access developed/<br>rehabilitated.                                  | No. of water<br>infrastructures<br>operational and<br>sustainably<br>managed at least 6<br>months after<br>completion of<br>investment | County<br>Dept.<br>of<br>Agricul<br>ture | GoK                  | -     | 0         | 3          | 3          | 0         | 0          | 60                                |
|  | Rangelands<br>rehabilitated<br>through reseeding<br>and invasive<br>species controlled                         | No. of acres<br>rehabilitated<br>through reseeding<br>and invasive species<br>controlled   | County Dept. of Agricul ture             | GoK                  | -     | 0         | 72         | 100        | 0         | 0          | 7                                 |
|  | Community groups' capacity   | No. of community groups capacity   | County<br>Dept.                          | GoK                  | -     | 0         | 3          | 3          | 0         | 0          | 3                                 |

| Sub-      | Key Output  | Key Performance   | Imple                          | Sourc         | Basel |           | Plar       | ned Ta     | rgets     |            |                          |
|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|
| Programme |   | Indicators  | mentin<br>g<br>Agency<br>/Unit | e of<br>Funds | ine   | Year<br>1 | Yea<br>r 2 | Yea<br>r 3 | Year<br>4 | Yea<br>r 5 | Total Budget (Million s) |
|           | build on pastures<br>seeds and hay<br>conservation, and<br>utilization of<br>rangeland<br>resources.                | build   | of<br>Agricul<br>ture          |               |       |           |            |            |           |            | Ź                        |
|           | Livestock feed<br>storage facilities<br>constructed   | No. of livestock<br>feed storage<br>facilities<br>constructed   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | GoK           | -     | 0         | 1          | 1          | 0         | 0          | 5                        |
|           | Pastoral<br>populations and<br>relevant<br>stakeholders<br>capacity build on<br>marketing<br>information<br>systems | No. of pastoral<br>populations and<br>relevant<br>stakeholders<br>capacity build on<br>marketing<br>information systems | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | GoK           | -     | 0         | 100        | 100        | 0         | 0          | 1                        |
|           | Livestock holding<br>grounds<br>developed and<br>rehabilitated  | No. of livestock<br>holding grounds<br>developed,<br>rehabilitated and<br>sustainably<br>managed                        | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | GoK           | -     | 0         | 1          | 1          | 0         | 0          | 15                       |
|           | Pastoralists<br>capacity build on<br>cooperative and<br>contract marketing  | No. of beneficiaries<br>(segregated by<br>gender) from the<br>cereal/food storage                                       | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | GoK           | -     | 0         | 105        | 100        | 0         | 0          | 1.5                      |
|           | Disease and vector<br>surveillance and<br>control<br>strengthened   | No. of selected<br>disease outbreak<br>reported to OIE  | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | GoK           | -     | 0         | 4          | 4          | 0         | 0          | 1.5                      |
|           |   | No. of vaccination<br>campaigns against<br>FMD, CBPP, PPR<br>and CCPP carried<br>out                                    | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | GoK           | -     | 0         | 2          | 2          | 0         | 0          | 12                       |
|           | Alternative<br>livelihoods value<br>chains developed  | No. of alternative<br>livelihood activities<br>and sub-projects<br>realized and<br>sustainably                          | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | GoK           | -     | 0         | 2          | 2          | 0         | 0          | 5                        |
|           | Contingency plans<br>(systems and<br>capacities for<br>effective<br>response)<br>developed and<br>operationalized   | No. of contingency<br>plans developed and<br>operationalized  | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | GoK           | -     | 0         | 1          | 1          | 0         | 0          | 1.5                      |
|           | Ex-ante risk<br>reduction<br>measures for<br>effective disaster<br>management<br>developed and<br>implemented       | No. of CMDRRs<br>developed  | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | GoK           | -     | 0         | 11         | 11         | 0         | 0          | 7                        |

| Programms: Livestock Market Development   Programms: Livestock   P   | Sub-                     | Key Output  | Key Performance   | Imple                          | Sourc         | Basel |    | Plar | ned Ta | rgets |    |                                   |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|----|------|--------|-------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Dolgetive: To Increase income from Newtock   | Programme                |   | Indicators  | Agency                         | e of<br>Funds | ine   |    |      |        |       |    | Total<br>Budget<br>(Million<br>s) |
| Dept.   County   Corp.   County   Corp.   County   Corp.   Corp.   County   Corp.      | Ü                        |   | •   |                                |               |       |    |      |        |       |    |                                   |
| Investock   Slaughter   houses/slabs   Constructed & cquipped   County   CGK   CGK   County   CGK   CGK   COunty   CGK   |                          |   |   |                                |               |       |    |      |        |       |    |                                   |
| Rural Tannery constructed & equipped   No. of Rural Tomery constructed & equipped   No. of Investor.   | Livestock<br>value chain | Slaughter<br>houses/slabs<br>constructed &<br>equipped                | No. of slaughter<br>houses/slabs<br>constructed &<br>equipped | Dept.<br>of<br>Agricul<br>ture |               | _     |    |      |        |       |    | 50                                |
| Constructed & equipped   Constructed & equip   |                          | & skins facilities<br>inspected and<br>licensed                       | Hides & skins<br>facilities inspected<br>and licensed         | Dept.<br>of<br>Agricul<br>ture |               |       |    |      |        |       |    |                                   |
| grounds and livestock markets developed and livestock market livestock market developed and livestock market of Agricul ture  Program: Veterinary Public Health  Objective: To reduce the risk of zoonotic disease occurrence  Outcome: Reduced risk of zoonotic disease occurrence  Veterinary Public health food chain actors trained on risks food borner diseases occurrence  No. of animal sourced food chain actors trained on risks food borner diseases  Farmers trained on Prevention and control of zoonotic diseases  Farmers trained on Prevention and control of zoonotic diseases  Farmers trained on Prevention and control of zoonotic diseases  County of Agricul ture  Livestock products inspected products inspected animals  County of Agricul ture  Control of stray animals  County of Agricul ture  County of Agricul  |                          | constructed & equipped  | Tannery<br>constructed &<br>equipped                          | Dept.<br>of<br>Agricul<br>ture |               | 1     | 1  | 1    | 1      | 0     | 0  | 45                                |
| Objective: To reduce the risk of zoonotic disease occurrence   |                          | grounds and<br>livestock markets                                      | holding grounds<br>and livestock                              | Dept.<br>of<br>Agricul         | CGK           | -     | 16 | 16   | 16     | 16    | 16 | 10                                |
| Veterinary public health   |                          |   |   |                                |               |       |    |      |        |       |    |                                   |
| No. of animal sourced food chain actors trained on risks food borne diseases   No. of farmers trained on prevention and control of zoonotic diseases   No. of farmers trained on products inspected   No. of farmers trained   No. of farmers trained of Agricul ture   CGK   S,000   10,00   10,0   10,0   10,0   10,0   0  | . ,                      |   |   | ice                            |               |       |    |      |        |       |    |                                   |
| Farmers trained on prevention and control of zoonotic diseases   | Veterinary               | Animal sourced<br>food chain actors<br>trained on risks<br>food borne | No. of animal sourced food chain                              | Dept.<br>of<br>Agricul         | CGK           | 30    | 50 | 50   | 50     | 50    | 50 | 5                                 |
| Program: Fish production and Fisheries management   Dept. of Agricul ture  |                          | prevention and control of   |   | Dept.<br>of<br>Agricul         | CGK           | 5,000 | ,  | ,    |        |       |    | 0                                 |
| Agricul ture  Formation of One Health Platform Health Platform established  Program: Fish production and Fisheries management  Objective: To increase fish production and fish farming income  Fish Production Fish production Formation of One Health platforms established  Of Agricul ture  CGK O I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I   |                          |   |   | Dept.<br>of<br>Agricul         | CGK           | 70    | 75 | 80   | 88     | 92    | 97 | 5                                 |
| Health Platform platforms established of Agricul ture  Program: Fish production and Fisheries management  Objective: To increase fish production and income  Outcome: Increased fish production and fish farming income  Fish Fish ponds No. of ponds constructed and constructed & Dept.  Dept.   Dep |                          |   | on control of stray   | Dept.<br>of<br>Agricul         | CGK           | 8     | 10 | 10   | 10     | 10    | 10 | 8.2                               |
| Objective: To increase fish production and income  Outcome: Increased fish production and fish farming income  Fish Fish ponds No. of ponds County CGK 31 5 5 5 5 3  Production constructed and constructed & Dept.  |                          | Health Platform   | platforms<br>established                                      | Dept.<br>of<br>Agricul         | CGK           | 0     | 1  | 1    | 1      | 1     | 1  | 2                                 |
| Outcome: Increased fish production and fish farming income       Fish     Fish ponds constructed and constructed & Dept.     County CGK     31     5     5     5     5     5     3   |                          |   |   |                                |               |       |    |      |        |       |    |                                   |
| Production constructed and constructed & Dept.   |                          |   |   | ome                            |               |       |    |      |        |       |    |                                   |
| equipped equipped  |                          |   |   | _                              | CGK           | 31    | 5  | 5    | 5      | 5     | 5  | 3                                 |

| Sub-                                      | Key Output  | Key Performance   | Imple                          | Sourc         | Basel      |            | Plar       | ned Ta     | rgets      |            |                                   |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Programme                                 |   | Indicators  | mentin<br>g<br>Agency<br>/Unit | e of<br>Funds | ine        | Year<br>1  | Yea<br>r 2 | Yea<br>r 3 | Year<br>4  | Yea<br>r 5 | Total<br>Budget<br>(Million<br>s) |
|   |   |   | of<br>Agricul<br>ture          |               | 1.70       |            |            |            |            |            |                                   |
|   | Subsidized fish<br>farming inputs<br>supplied to fish<br>farmers                          | No. of fish farmers<br>supplied with fish<br>farming inputs   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 150        | 0          | 25         | 0          | 25         | 25         | 1.8                               |
|   |   | No. of mini<br>pelletizing<br>machines supplied<br>to fish farmers                                    | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 0          | 0          | 25         | 25         | 25         | 25         | 4.0                               |
|   |   | No of Anti-predator<br>nets provided  | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 15         | 0          | 10         | 10         | 10         | 10         | 1.3                               |
|   |   | No. of fish<br>fingerlings supplied<br>to farmers   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 45,00<br>0 | 1225<br>00 | 122<br>500 | 122<br>500 | 1225<br>00 | 122<br>500 | 6                                 |
|   | Awareness<br>creation to fish<br>farmers on<br>fisheries and<br>aquaculture<br>management | No. of farmers<br>trained on fisheries<br>and aquaculture<br>management &<br>farm trials<br>conducted | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 150        | 50         | 50         | 50         | 50         | 50         | 1.4                               |
|   | Fish farming<br>extension services<br>provided to<br>farmers                              | No. of inspections & assessments done   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 1          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 0.875                             |
|   | Management and<br>Conservation of<br>Fresh water<br>capture Fisheries<br>Ecosystems       | No. of fresh water<br>wetlands identified,<br>explored and<br>conserved for<br>capture fisheries      | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1                                 |
|   | Certified fish<br>seeds producing<br>farms  | No. of fish seeds<br>producing farms<br>identified and<br>authenticated                               | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 2          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 0.4                               |
| Fish Value<br>Chain market<br>Development | Fish farmers<br>organization<br>groups formed   | No. of cluster<br>groups formed   | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 6          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 6                                 |
|   | Fish eating campaigns conducted   | No. of fish eating campaigns conducted  | County Dept. of Agricul ture   | CGK           | 6          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1.6                               |
|   | Fish processing and storage facilities  | No. of fish<br>processing and<br>storage facilities   | County<br>Dept.                | CGK           | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0          | 1          | 0          | 2                                 |

| Sub-                    | Key Output                                     | Key Performance   | Imple                              | Sourc         | Basel |           | Plan       | ned Ta     | rgets     |            |                                   |
|-------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Programme               |  | Indicators  | mentin<br>g<br>Agency<br>/Unit     | e of<br>Funds | ine   | Year<br>1 | Yea<br>r 2 | Yea<br>r 3 | Year<br>4 | Yea<br>r 5 | Total<br>Budget<br>(Million<br>s) |
|                         | constructed                                    | constructed   | of<br>Agricul<br>ture              |               |       |           |            |            |           |            |                                   |
|                         |  | nent and Management   |                                    |               |       |           |            |            |           |            |                                   |
|                         | improve governance<br>rant cooperative soc     | and management of co  | operative :                        | societies     |       |           |            |            |           |            |                                   |
| Cooperatives            | Cooperative                                    | No. of cooperative  | Cooper                             | CGK           | 120   | 1200      | 360        | 480        | 7200      | 108        | 8                                 |
| management              | societies capacity<br>building                 | management<br>officials trained                             | ative<br>Develo<br>pment           | COK           | 120   | 1200      | 0          | 0          | 7200      | 00         | 0                                 |
|                         |  | No. of Cooperatives<br>Societies members<br>trained         | Cooper<br>ative<br>Develo<br>pment | CGK           | 2500  | 5000      | 525        | 900        | 1050      | 200 00     |                                   |
|                         |  | No. of exchange and exhibitions held                        | Cooper<br>atives                   | CGK           | 5     | 6         | 6          | 6          | 6         | 6          |                                   |
|                         | Cooperative societies formed and operational   | No. of cooperative societies formed and operational         | Cooper<br>ative<br>Develo<br>pment | CGK           | 590   | 10        | 10         | 10         | 10        | 10         | 2                                 |
|                         |  | Proportion of dormant cooperative societies revived         | Cooper<br>ative<br>Develo<br>pment | CGK           | 0     | 55        | 70         | 85         | 90        | 100        |                                   |
|                         |  | Annual Turnover<br>(Millions)                               | Cooper<br>ative<br>Develo<br>pment | CGK           | 3.2   | 3.6       | 4.0        | 4.4        | 4.8       | 5.0        |                                   |
|                         | Audited and compliant cooperative societies    | No. of audited and<br>auditable<br>cooperative<br>societies | Cooper<br>ative<br>Develo<br>pment | CGK           | 300   | 400       | 500        | 550        | 550       | 550        | 4                                 |
|                         |  | No of compliant societies                                   | Cooper<br>ative<br>Develo<br>pment | CGK           | 250   | 350       | 400        | 420        | 450       | 500        |                                   |
| Cooperative development | County<br>Cooperative<br>development fund      | No. of cooperative societies accessing the fund             | Cooper<br>ative<br>Develo<br>pment | CGK           | 0     | 0         | 5          | 10         | 50        | 100        | 40                                |
|                         | Cooperative<br>development<br>policy developed | Cooperative development policy                              | Cooper<br>ative<br>Develo<br>pment | CGK           | 0     | -         | 1          | -          | -         | -          | 4                                 |
|                         | Cooperatives and partners Linkages created     | No. of cooperatives<br>linked to partners                   | Cooper<br>ative<br>Develo<br>pment | CGK           | -     | 3         | 3          | 5          | 10        | 10         | 1                                 |

## Trade, Tourism and Wildlife

This sector comprises of Trade, Tourism and Wildlife subsectors. It is mandated to promote trade, tourism and wildlife development that contributes to the economic development of the county.

### Vision

A globally competitive economy with sustainable and equitable commerce, industrialization, culture and tourism

### Mission

To promote, coordinate and implement integrated socio-economic policies and programmes for a rapidly industrializing economy.

## **Analysis of opportunities and Threats**

| Opportunities                              | Threats  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Emerging markets                           | Competition from emerging tourist destinations in other counties |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Availability of raw materials              | • Proliferation of counterfeit and substandard goods into the    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diverse geographical features              | county.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Growing focus on value addition activities | Climate change which has adversely affected other sectors with   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Strategic geographical location            | strong linkages with trade and tourism.                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rising costs of doing business                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Underdeveloped infrastructure                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Limited access to affordable credit                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Development needs, priorities and strategies

| <b>Developmental Issues</b> | Causes   | Developmental<br>Objectives | Immediate Objectives                               | Strategies  |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Limited trade               | Lack of policies that promote trade                  |                             | Strengthen policy framework for trade              | Development of trade policy   |
|                             | unconducive environment<br>to conduct business       |                             | Create a conducive environment to conduct business | Provide incentives for traders  |
|                             | Lack of entrepreneurial capacity for self-employment |                             | Improve technological capacity                     | Training on entrepreneurial skills  |
|                             | Undeveloped micro and                                |                             | Improve the level of                               | Create conducive  |
|                             | Small scale enterprises                              |                             | micro and small scale                              | environment for micro   |
|                             |  | Enhanced trade              | enterprises performance                            | and small scale<br>enterprises within the<br>county   |
|                             | Poor market infrastructure                           |                             | Improved market infrastructure                     | Put up modern market<br>infrastructure in all major<br>towns;<br>Maintenance of existing<br>Market infrastructure |
|                             | Limited market                                       |                             | Increase access to market                          | Market information  |
|                             | information  |                             | information  | dissemination   |
|                             | Limited markets and marketing channels               |                             | Increase in good markets                           | Creation of new markets and marketing channels  |
| Consumer exploitation by    | Unstandardized                                       | Enhanced consumer           | Standardize measuring                              | Carry out inspections and   |
| businessmen                 | measuring equipment and                              | protection                  | equipment and working                              | law enforcement   |

| <b>Developmental Issues</b>                       | Causes  | Developmental<br>Objectives                 | Immediate Objectives                        | Strategies  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | working kits  |   | kits  |   |
|   | Lack of awareness on consumer rights                    |   | Increase awareness on consumer rights       | Awareness creation on consumer rights   |
| Industrialization and Ente                        | rprise Development                                      |   | -   |   |
| Low number of investors                           | Lack of modern industrial parks                         | Promote investments                         | Create a conducive environment to investors | Provide land to establish<br>industrial parks and other<br>amenities for investors;<br>hold investors forums                |
| Under developed MSE enterprises                   | Limited no. of designated working sites for MSEs,       | Developed MSE enterprises                   | Provide/ improve working sites              | Construction of juakali sheds for MSEs incubation; Train entrepreneurs on entrepreneurial skills; create marketing channels |
| High level of unemployment                        | Lack of entrepreneurship culture                        | Create employment and                       | Create employment                           | Promote entrepreneurship culture  |
|   | Lack of business information                            | income generation                           | Provide business information                | Carry out business<br>surveys; create business<br>communication channels  |
| Tourism and wildlife                              |   |   |   |   |
| Low number of tourists/<br>visitors in the county | Limited no. of hotels                                   |   | Increase number of bed occupancy            | Provide incentives for investment in the hotel industry   |
|   | Lack of diverse tourism products                        | Promote tourism                             | Increase number of tourism products         | Develop new tourism products  |
|   | Under exploitation of some tourists sites               |   | Improve tourists sites                      | Expansion of existing tourists sites  |
|   | Limited awareness on tourism                            |   | Increase awareness on tourism               | Tourism awareness creation  |
| Increasing incidents of human wildlife conflict   | Unprotected game reserves  Destruction of the ecosystem | Reduce incidents of human wildlife conflict | Enhance environmental management            | Fencing of game reserves;<br>carry out surveillance;<br>promote community<br>conservancy                                    |

## **Programmes 2018-2022**

| Sub             | Key Output                            | Key Performance  | Impleme         | Source           | Base |           | Pla       | nned Tai  | gets      |           |                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Programme       |                                       | Indicators   | nting<br>Agency | of<br>Funds      | line | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Tota l Bud get (mill ions ) |
| Programme:      | Trade Promotion a                     | nd Development   |                 |                  |      |           |           |           |           |           |                             |
|                 | improve trade in t                    | •  |                 |                  |      |           |           |           |           |           |                             |
| Outcome: Enl    | nanced trade and d                    | levelopment in the cou   | ınty            |                  |      |           |           |           |           |           |                             |
| Trade promotion | Trade and investment policy developed | Kajiado County<br>trade and<br>investment policy<br>developed  | Trade           | CGK/P<br>artners | 0    | 0         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2                           |
|                 | Entrepreneurs<br>capacity<br>building | No. of<br>businessmen<br>trained on<br>entrepreneurship        | Trade           | CGK/P<br>artners | 40   | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 3                           |
|                 | Loans issued                          | Amount of money<br>disbursed to<br>entrepreneurs<br>(Millions) | Trade           | CGK/P<br>artners | 5    | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 30                          |

| Sub                       | Key Output  | Key Performance   | Impleme                                  | Source                   | Base |           | Pla       | nned Tai | rgets     |           |                             |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Programme                 |   | Indicators  | nting<br>Agency                          | of<br>Funds              | line | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year 3   | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Tota l Bud get (mill ions ) |
|                           |   | No. of traders<br>benefiting from<br>the loan                                 | Trade                                    | CGK/P<br>artners         | 39   | 50        | 50        | 50       | 50        | 50        |                             |
|                           | Market<br>information<br>disseminated   | No. of trade,<br>investments and<br>SMEs digitized<br>data bases<br>developed | Trade                                    | CGK/P<br>artners         | 0    | 0         | 1         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 2                           |
|                           | Markets and marketing channels  | No. of exhibitions<br>showcasing their<br>products                            | Trade                                    | CGK/P<br>artners         | 50   | 1         | 1         | 1        | 1         | 1         | 7                           |
|                           | developed   | No. of marketing<br>channels<br>developed                                     | Trade                                    | CGK/P<br>artners         | 0    | 3         | 3         | 3        | 3         | 3         |                             |
|                           | Producer<br>Business Group<br>(PBG) linked to<br>industry experts<br>for product<br>development | No. of PBG linked<br>to industry experts<br>for product<br>development        | Trade                                    | CGK/P<br>artners         | 7    | 10        | 15        | 20       | 25        | 30        | 3                           |
|                           | Market<br>infrastructure<br>developed and   | No. of new market infrastructure constructed                                  | Trade                                    | CGK/P<br>artners         | 12   | 3         | 2         | 2        | 2         | 2         | 450                         |
|                           | rehabilitated   | Construction and equipping of Ngong market                                    | Trade                                    | CGK/<br>World<br>Bank    |      | 0         | 1         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 800                         |
|                           |   | No. of market<br>infrastructures<br>rehabilitated                             | Trade                                    | CGK/P<br>artners         | 4    | 2         | 2         | 2        | 2         | 2         | 55                          |
|                           | Consumer Protection Ensure consumers  |   |  |                          |      |           |           |          |           |           |                             |
|                           | luced exploitation (  |   |  |                          |      |           |           |          |           |           |                             |
| Consumer<br>Protection    | Weighing and<br>measuring<br>instruments/equ  | % coverage on<br>instruments/equip<br>ment verified                           | Weights<br>and<br>Measures               | CGK/P<br>artners         | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100      | 100       | 100       | 5                           |
|                           | ipment verified   | % of consumer<br>complaints<br>reported and acted<br>upon                     | Weights<br>and<br>Measures               | CGK/P<br>artners         | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100      | 100       | 100       |                             |
|                           | Awareness<br>campaigns on<br>consumer rights<br>conducted                                       | No. of awareness<br>campaigns<br>conducted                                    | Weights<br>and<br>Measures               | CGK/P<br>artners         | 0    | 4         | 4         | 4        | 4         | 4         | 5                           |
|                           | Cattle weighers constructed   | No. of cattle<br>weighers<br>constructed                                      | Weights<br>and<br>Measures               | CGK/P<br>artners         | 0    | 1         | 1         | 1        | 1         | 1         | 20                          |
|                           | Sand weigh<br>bridges<br>constructed  | No. of sand weigh bridge constructed  | Weights<br>and<br>Measures               | CGK/P<br>artners         | 0    | 0         | 1         | 1        | 0         | 0         | 8                           |
|                           | Industrialization ar  | nd Enterprise Develop   |  |                          |      |           |           |          |           |           |                             |
| Outcome: Stre             | engthened industri  | ial and enterprise dev  | elopment                                 |                          |      |           |           |          |           |           |                             |
| Industrial<br>development | Constituency Industrial Development Centre established— Kimana, Kajiado and                     | No. of<br>Constituency<br>Industrial<br>Development<br>Centre established     | Industrial<br>ization &<br>Entp<br>devt. | CGK/K<br>IE/Part<br>ners | 0    | -         | -         | 1        | 1         | 1         | 45                          |

| Sub  | Key Output   | Key Performance  | Impleme                              | Source                   | Base | Planned Targets |           |           |           |           |                             |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Programme                                      |  | Indicators   | nting<br>Agency                      | of<br>Funds              | line | Year<br>1       | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Tota l Bud get (mill ions ) |
|  | Ngong  |  |                                      |                          |      |                 |           |           |           |           |                             |
|  | Export<br>Processing<br>Zone EPZ<br>established-<br>Namanga                  | Export Processing<br>Zone EPZ<br>established-<br>Namanga                           | Industrial ization & Entp devt.      | CGK/K<br>IE/Part<br>ners | 0    | -               | -         | -         | 1         | -         | 80                          |
|  | Cottage<br>industries<br>established   | No. of cottage<br>industries<br>established  | Industrial ization & Entp devt       | CGK/K<br>IE/Part<br>ners | 0    | -               | 1         | -         | 1         | 1         | 8                           |
|  | Technological<br>innovations for<br>industrial goods<br>transferred          | No. benchmarking missions done   | Industrial ization & Entp devt       | CGK/K<br>IE/Part<br>ners | 0    | -               | 1         | -         | 1         | -         | 4                           |
| Enterprise<br>development                      | Jua kali sites<br>developed and<br>rehabilitated                             | No. of Jua Kali<br>sites rehabilitated<br>and equipped                             | Industrial ization & Entp devt devt. | CGK/P<br>artners         | 4    | 1               | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 25                          |
|  | Tourism Promotion  |  |                                      | l                        | l    |                 | l         | l         |           |           |                             |
|  | increase tourists ar<br>reased tourists arri                                 | rrival and revenue co  | llected                              |                          |      |                 |           |           |           |           |                             |
| Tourism promotion and                          | Tourism and wildlife policy developed  | Tourism and wildlife policy  | Tourism<br>and<br>Wildlife           | CGK/P<br>artners         | 0    | 0               | 0         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 2                           |
| marketing                                      | Tourism<br>products<br>marketed  | County<br>documentary<br>prepared  | Tourism<br>and<br>Wildlife           | CGK/P<br>artners         | 0    | 1               | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 15                          |
|  |  | Tourism<br>information<br>developed  | Tourism<br>and<br>Wildlife           | CGK/P<br>artners         | 0    | -               | 1         | -         | -         | -         | 2                           |
|  | Tourism<br>promotion<br>events held  | No. of tourism<br>promotion events<br>held   | Tourism<br>and<br>Wildlife           | CGK/P<br>artners         | 0    | 1               | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 5                           |
|  | Tourism<br>facilities<br>developed   | No. of curio<br>shops/tourism<br>bandas<br>developed-<br>Loitokitok and<br>Namanga | Dept. of<br>Tourism                  | CGK/P<br>artners         | 0    | -               | -         | 2         | 2         | 1         | 8                           |
|  | Tourism circuit<br>created (Tsavo-<br>Amboseli-<br>Shompole-<br>Loita- Mara) | Kms of roads<br>opened and<br>improved   | Dept. of<br>Tourism                  | CGK/P<br>artners         | 0    | -               | -         | 50        | 50        | 50        | 250                         |
| Tourism Product Development & Diversificati on | Tourism<br>products<br>developed   | No. of new<br>tourism products<br>developed  | Dept. of<br>Tourism                  | CGK/P<br>artners         | 2    | 1               | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 25                          |
|  | Vildlife Conservati<br>enhance wildlife co                                   | on and Management  |                                      |                          |      |                 |           |           |           |           |                             |
|  | anced wildlife con   |  |                                      |                          |      |                 |           |           |           |           |                             |
| Human-<br>Wildlife<br>Conflict                 | Amboseli<br>ecosystem<br>security  | No. of security initiatives established  | Dept. of<br>Tourism/<br>KWS          | CGK/K<br>WS/<br>Partner  | -    | -               | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 5                           |

| Sub        | Key Output   | Key Performance                                       | Impleme                     | Source                       | Base |           | Pla       | nned Tai  | rgets     |           |                             |
|------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Programme  |  | Indicators  | nting<br>Agency             | of<br>Funds                  | line | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Tota l Bud get (mill ions ) |
| Management | program  |   |                             | S                            |      |           |           |           |           |           |                             |
|            | Conservancies<br>established-<br>Olkiramatian/Sh<br>ompole and<br>Amboseli | No. of<br>conservancies<br>established and<br>gazette | Dept. of<br>Tourism/<br>KWS | CGK/K<br>WS/<br>Partner<br>s | -    | -         | -         | 1         | 1         | -         | 15                          |
|            | County<br>Conservation<br>Trust Fund<br>established                        | Trust Fund  | Dept. of<br>Tourism/<br>KWS | CGK/K<br>WS/<br>Partner<br>s | 0    | 0         | 0         | 10        | 15        | 15        | 30                          |
|            | Wildlife<br>community<br>conservancies<br>sensitized                       | No. of<br>communities<br>sensitized                   | Dept. of<br>Tourism/<br>KWS | CGK/K<br>WS/<br>Partner<br>s | 0    | -         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 8                           |

## **Cross-Sectoral Impacts**

| Programme Name                            | Sector   | Cross-s  | ector Impact   | Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact  |
|---|--|--|--|---|
|   |  | Synergies  | Adverse impact   | •   |
| Agriculture, Livesto                      | ck, Fisheries and Coo                          | perative Development   |  |   |
| Crop Production and Management            | Trade, Tourism<br>and Wildlife                 | Increased crop<br>production will provide<br>constant supply of<br>industrial raw materials    | -  | Establish more crop processing factories and industries for value addition  |
|   | Water,<br>Environment and<br>Natural Resources | -  | Establishment of irrigation<br>schemes will result to<br>competition for water for<br>irrigation and for domestic<br>use | Policy guidelines to be developed to guide on water resource use  |
|   |  | -  | Use of agrochemical in pesticide and disease control in crops may cause pollution to the environment;                    | Regulate on the agrochemical supplies; Enforce the law to ensure use of standard pesticides; Educate farmers on best use of pesticides and other agro-chemicals   |
|   |  | -  | Poor farming methods may<br>lead to soil erosion thus<br>leading to land degradation                                     | Train farmers on best farming methods and practices   |
|   | Land and Physical<br>Planning                  | -  | Demand for more land for<br>agriculture use will limit<br>space for other economic use<br>of land                        | Controlled land use   |
|   | Health   | Production of variety of<br>crops will curb<br>malnutrition among the<br>residents             | Use of pesticide may have detrimental effects to the human health  | Promote and encourage growing of variety of crops for subsistence use and commercial; Regulate on the agrochemical supplies; Enforce the law to ensure use of standard pesticides; Educate farmers on best use of pesticides and other agro-chemicals |
| Agribusiness and<br>Market<br>Development | Trade, Tourism<br>and Wildlife                 | Formation of producers organizations increase volume traded and profitability of farm products | -  | Promote formation of more farmer organization groups; capacity build producer organizations.  |

| Programme Name                                 | Sector  | Cross-s   | ector Impact   | Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact  |
|--|---|---|--|---|
|  |   | Synergies   | Adverse impact   | •   |
|  |   | Value chain<br>development promotes<br>establishment of more<br>business enterprises<br>Such as crop processing<br>plants                             | -  | Create conducive environment for<br>establish more crop processing<br>plants and factories; capacity build<br>farmers on value addition   |
| Animal<br>Production and<br>Management         | Industrialization<br>and<br>entrepreneurship<br>Development | Production of animal<br>products require value<br>addition so as to fetch<br>better prices  | -  | Establish more animal products processing facilities such as slaughter houses, tanneries etc. Create conducive environment for attracting industrialist   |
|  | Trade  Education and  | More production of<br>animal products provides<br>goods for trade within<br>and outside the county<br>Establishment of pastoral                       | -  | Establish new markets for animal products within the and outside the country; Create conducive environment for livestock traders  Establish a collaboration ,between  |
|  | Education and Vocational Training                           | schools and institutes promotes knowledge and skills development among the livestock keepers; Livestock keeping offers an opportunity for researchers |  | the pastoral institutes and the academic institutions; Empower the pastoral community and establishment of more pastoral schools  |
|  | Health  | -   | Over-use of drug on animals may have a detrimental effects on human health       | Create awareness to livestock<br>keepers on correct type and quantity<br>of animal drugs to use;<br>Train more veterinary officers to<br>offer veterinary services to livestock   |
|  | Water,<br>Environment and<br>Natural resources              | Growing of pasture by<br>livestock keepers will<br>control soil erosion   | Over-grazing may lead to land degradation  | Encourage growing of pastures in barren and degraded lands; Create awareness to farmers on sustainable number of livestock to keep; Train livestock keepers on best livestock keeping practices that are environment friendly       |
| Livestock Market<br>Development                | Health  | -   | Sale and use of uninspected<br>animal products may be<br>harmful to human health | Law enforcement on animal products inspection; Ensure that all animal products entering into markets are inspected  |
| Fish production<br>and Fisheries<br>management | Youth, Sports,<br>Gender and Social<br>Services             | Fish farming can be used to empower youth and women in the county   | -  | Train more women and youth on fish farming; Provide support to youth and women initiatives on fish farming  |
|  | Trade, Tourism<br>and Wildlife                              | Increased fish farming<br>provides goods for<br>trading in the market.<br>This creates employment<br>and increase market<br>generated revenue         | -  | Provide more fish processing facilities for value addition; Establish new markets for fish products; Provide fish storage facilities to fish farmers  |
|  | Health  | Fish is a good source of<br>protein and other<br>essential nutrients<br>required for better<br>human health   | -  | Create awareness to the county<br>residents on benefits of eating fish;<br>Extract and package for sale the fish<br>by-products that are useful to human<br>health  |
| Cooperative<br>Development and<br>Marketing    | Trade, Tourism<br>and Wildlife                              | Formation of cooperatives promotes trade by encouraging its members to produce more products for sale.  | -  | Organize for more trade fairs and exhibitions for knowledge and skills transfer among the society members; Encourage the residents within the county to form cooperative societies as window for marketing their goods and services |
|  | Industrialization   | The linkage created   | -  | Create awareness to cooperatives on   |

| Programme Name                                     | Sector  | Cross-s   | ector Impact  | Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact  |
|--|---|---|---|---|
|  |   | Synergies   | Adverse impact  | -   |
|  | and enterprise<br>development   | between the cooperative<br>societies and partners<br>(industries) provides a<br>constant supply of raw<br>materials to the<br>industries                                |   | benefits of partnership with<br>industries that make use of their<br>produces;<br>Facilitate the creation of linkages<br>between the cooperatives and other<br>partners   |
| Trade, Tourism and                                 | Wildlife  | muusures  |   | partiers  |
| Trade Promotion<br>and Management                  | Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative Development             | Establishment of markets<br>and marketing channels<br>will provide market for<br>agricultural, livestock<br>and fish products   | -   | Establish more markets and marketing channels for farm produce  |
|  | Youth, Sports and<br>Gender and Social<br>Services                        | Capacity building for<br>entrepreneur to offers<br>special opportunities for<br>youth and women<br>engaged in business  | -   | Train youth/women on entrepreneurship to promote self-employment  |
|  | Education and<br>Vocational<br>Training                                   | Offer credit for graduates interested to venture in business  | -   | Provide adequate funds, create<br>awareness on availability of credit;<br>enhance graduates entrepreneurial<br>skills   |
| Industrialization<br>and enterprise<br>development | Youth, Sports and<br>Gender and Social<br>Services                        | Establishment of industries will provide employment for youth and women   | Establishment of industries in<br>urban areas encourages rural-<br>urban migration leading to<br>betting, crime, illegal drug<br>trade etc. | Educate more youth and women to provide labor in the industries; establish more industries to absorb more labor; establish industries both in rural and urban areas to reduce rural-urban migration.                    |
|  | Water,<br>environment and<br>natural resources                            | -   | Discharges from industries<br>will cause environmental and<br>water pollution   | Carry out Environmental Impact<br>Assessment (EIA) prior establishing<br>industries; create awareness on<br>measures of controlling environment<br>and water pollution; Law<br>enforcement.                             |
|  | Education and<br>Vocational<br>Training                                   | Industries and large scale<br>enterprises will provide<br>opportunities for<br>attachments, internships<br>and employment for the<br>skilled and educated<br>population | -   | create linkage between industries<br>and schools and Vocational training<br>colleges  |
|  | Lands and<br>Physical Planning  |   | Encroachment of agricultural and settlement land by industries  | Develop and implement spatial and physical plans  |
| Tourism promotion and development                  | Education and<br>Vocational<br>Training                                   | Tourist facilities and sites will provide opportunities for attachments, internships and employment for the skilled and educated population.                            | -   | Create linkages between tourists/sites and academic institutions  |
|  | Youth, Sports,<br>Gender and Social<br>Services                           | Tourist facilities/sites to<br>provide employment<br>opportunities for youth<br>and women   | Sex tourism, dilution of<br>culture, drug abuse   | Create more tourists facilities/sites to<br>provide employment opportunities<br>for the youth/women; Create<br>awareness on tourist facilities and<br>sites; Sensitize the youth not to<br>engage in negative behaviors |
|  | Lands and<br>Physical Planning  | Provide land for establishment of tourists facilities   | -   | Develop spatial and physical plans  |
|  | Agriculture,<br>Livestock,<br>Fisheries and<br>Cooperative<br>Development | Tourist facilities (hotels)<br>will provide market for<br>farm produce  | Destruction of crops by<br>wildlife; Human-wildlife<br>conflict   | Create awareness on wildlife conservation   |
|  | Water,  | Tourism will contribute   | Pollution of environment may  | Create sound waste disposal   |

| Programme Name | Sector                               | Cross-s   | ector Impact        | Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
|                |                                      | Synergies   | Adverse impact      |  |
|                | Environment and<br>Natural resources | to Environment and<br>Natural resources<br>conservation | scare away tourists | mechanisms                                 |

#### 4.4.4 Social Pillar

The overall objective of the Social Pillar is investing in the people of Kajiado County in order to improve quality of life. The social pillar comprises of the following sectors: Medical Services, Public Health & Sanitation; Education and Vocational Training; Youth, Sports, Gender and Social Services; Culture and Arts; and Water, Environment & Natural Resources. This plan will focus on implementing policies, programmes and projects that will contribute towards a prosperous, just and cohesive society with equitable social development. Details on the Programs and development initiatives under this pillar are as captured per sector in the subsequent sections.

#### **Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation**

The role of this sector is to provide accessible, affordable and quality health services to all residents of the County. The sector's mandate includes: county health facilities and pharmacies; ambulatory services; promotion of primary health care; cemeteries; funeral parlors and crematoria; licensing and control of undertakings and; sanitation.

### **Sector composition**

The departments under this sector include Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation.

#### Vision and Mission

**Vision:** A healthy, productive and competitive county

**Mission:** To promote provision of sustainable, accessible, quality and equitable health care that is evidenced based, technology driven and client centered to all the people of Kajiado County.

#### **Sector Goal**

The goal of the health sector is to provide equitable, affordable and quality healthcare; and improve all sanitation related issues across the county.

### Sector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

| Developmental<br>Issues                           | Causes  | Developmental<br>Objectives            | Immediate<br>Objectives                     | Strategies  |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Limited access<br>and utilization of<br>essential | Poorly coordinated<br>Integrated Outreach<br>Services |  | Improved<br>Integrated<br>Outreach Services | Enhanced coordination Integrated Outreach<br>Services   |
| healthcare<br>services                            | Inadequate healthcare facilities                      | Increase access to healthcare services | Increase healthcare facilities              | -Equipping of new and existing healthcare facilities -Expansion of health facilities -Completion of stalled and ongoing projects -Strengthen the management of the public cemeteries and mortuaries -Expansion of the public cemeteries and mortuaries -Development of public cemeteries and mortuaries |

| Developmental  | Causes  | Developmental                                  | Immediate   | Strategies   |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Issues   |   | Objectives                                     | Objectives  |  |
|  |   |  |   | -Investment in healthcare ICT  |
|  | Drugs and medicine<br>shortage, commodities,<br>and supplies especially<br>at facility and public<br>health level |  | Increase supply of drugs and medicine   | Forecast, quantify and supply all essential health products and technologies at facility and public health level   |
|  | High cost of health services in sub-county and referral hospital.   |  | Reduce cost of healthcare services  | -Subsidize health services<br>-Sensitization to the public on enrolment to<br>NHIF   |
|  | Inadequate community units  |  | Increase coverage of community health services  | -Establish and operationalize community<br>health units<br>-Re-activate non-operational community<br>units   |
|  | Attrition of community health work force  |  | Improve working conditions  | Recruitment, capacity building and remuneration of community health volunteers, staff motivation incentives  |
|  | Inadequate Social<br>Accountability in Health<br>Care Service Delivery.   |  | Increased demand<br>and utilization of<br>health care<br>services by citizens           | Community engagement in health services through social accountability forums in all health facilities.   |
|  | Inadequate Advocacy,<br>communication and<br>social mobilization in<br>health care service<br>delivery            |  | Increased<br>behaviour change<br>and adoption of<br>health lifestyles by<br>communities | Development of social behaviour change<br>communication strategy for all health<br>programs  |
| Low quality of<br>healthcare<br>services                                 | Ineffective emergency and referral services.  |  | strengthen<br>emergency and<br>referral system  | Establish fully functional emergency and referral system   |
|  | Poor supervisions on private health facilities  |  | Strengthen<br>supervisions of<br>private facilities                                     | Regular monitoring of private facilities   |
|  | Poor Management of health facilities  | Improved quality of healthcare services        | Strengthen management of health facilities  | -Strengthen the governance structures<br>within the sector areas (HFMC/ CHCs /<br>BOARDS)<br>- Conduct regular supportive supervisions   |
|  | Dilapidated health facilities   | neatticate services                            | Improve existing health facilities  | Rehabilitate/ Renovate health facilities   |
|  | Inadequate Human<br>Resources for Health by<br>all cadres   |  | Increase health personnel   | Employ more staff for the health sector  |
|  | Minimal Training capacity building and development of HW  |  | Increase capacity of health personnel   | -Develop leadership and management<br>capacity at all levels<br>- Develop Pre& in- Service investment<br>plan based on emerging health needs   |
| Emergence and re-emergence of Communicable and non-communicable diseases | Late diagnosis of non-<br>communicable diseases<br>(NCDs)   | Reduce Incidences of                           | Increase number of patients going for early tests                                       | -Create awareness and early detection of NCDs and Communicable diseases - equipping of healthcare facilities and public health posts with diagnostic equipment and supplies for NCDs and Communicable diseases |
|  | Poor sanitation and hygiene   | communicable and non-<br>communicable diseases | Increase access to improved sanitation  | -Behaviour Change Communication  |
|  | Periodic disease outbreaks  |  | Reduce occurrence<br>of disease<br>outbreaks  | -regular immunizations; Strengthening<br>disease surveillance and emergency<br>response  |
|  |   |  |   | -Establish disease emergency preparedness  |

| Developmental                                  | Causes  | Developmental   | Immediate  | Strategies  |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Issues   |   | Objectives  | Objectives   |   |
|  | Inadequate pollution control  |   | Promote<br>environmental<br>health and safety  | and response fund  -Enforcement of regulations and laws -Water and food sampling and quality control  -Implement Occupational Health and Safety program  -Environmental Impact Assessment of projects                       |
|  | Poor diets and sedentary life   |   | Scale up nutrition services  | Strengthening of nutrition coordination at all levels; Create awareness and early detection of NCDs and Communicable diseases   |
| Low uptake of<br>RMNCH services<br>and Family  | Inadequate information on family planning methods                         |   | Increase family planning awareness   | Create awareness on family planning methods   |
| Planning                                       | Poor access and underutilization of maternal and new born health services |   | Increase access and<br>utilization of<br>maternal and new<br>born health<br>services | -Incrementally address the supply and demand side barriers with focus on BEMONC and CEMONCEnsure equitable coverage and utilization of RMNCH and FP services  |
|  | Low Demand of<br>RMNCH and FP<br>services                                 | Increase uptake of<br>RMNCH services and<br>Family Planning | Increase demand of<br>RMNCH and FP<br>services                                       | Strategic communication with<br>key stakeholders and demand side<br>financing   |
|  | Fragmented funding,<br>planning and reporting<br>on vertical programs     |   | Increase funding,<br>planning and<br>reporting of<br>vertical programs               | -Leveraging of resources<br>for HIV and RMNCH and FP services<br>-Integrated training models and unified<br>data collecting tools   |
|  | Commodity accessibility and choice  |   | Increase access to birth control commodities   | -Community awareness<br>-Ensure availability of family planning<br>commodities  |
| HIV/AIDS<br>prevalence                         | Drug abuse and substance use  |   | Reduce drug abuse and substance use  | Fight drugs and substance use; rehabilitate the addicts   |
|  | Inadequate awareness at community level.                                  | Reduce HIV/AIDS prevalence rate                             | Increase<br>knowledge  | Focused awareness among the youths: Create awareness to the general population on HIV/AIDS prevention Community Counselling at the community resource centres   |
|  | Inadequate support groups among the infected and affected                 |   | Increase No. of<br>support groups to<br>the infected and<br>affected                 | Formation of more support groups  |
| High maternal<br>and infant<br>mortality rates | Low immunization coverage   |   | Increase child and infant immunization coverage                                      | Upscale immunization coverage for all under 1   |
|  | Malnutrition  |   | Improve MIYCN nutrition  | Scale up BFCI and HINI at all levels  |
|  | Lack of integrated<br>management of<br>childhood illnesses                | Reduced maternal and infant mortality rates                 | Reduce childhood illnesses   | Scale up IMCI both at the facility and community level. Scale up Vitamin A supplementation, deworming and EBF   |
|  | Unskilled deliveries  |   | Reduce number of<br>unskilled deliveries   | Create awareness at the community level on skilled deliveries; Train and recruit more medical practitioners on maternal health care; Changing the roles of TBA to referral role. Strengthen linkages and referrals at level |

| Developmental          | Causes                                    | Developmental            | Immediate                      | Strategies  |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Issues                 |   | Objectives               | Objectives                     |   |
|                        |   |                          |                                | using community strategy  |
|                        | Inadequate capacity on                    |                          | Improve capacity               | -Provision and equipping of healthcare  |
|                        | maternal healthcare                       |                          | of maternal                    | facilities to provide quality maternal  |
|                        |   |                          | healthcare facilities          | services;   |
|                        | ** **                                     |                          | <u> </u>                       | -Training of health care personnel.   |
|                        | Limited access to antenatal and postnatal |                          | Increase awareness             | Create awareness on importance of   |
|                        | care                                      |                          | on importance of antenatal and | antenatal and postnatal care  Male engagement in maternal and neonatal          |
|                        | cure                                      |                          | postnatal care                 | health care   |
|                        |   |                          | <b>P</b>                       | create community awareness on maternal  |
|                        |   |                          |                                | nutrition   |
| Low access to          | Indiscriminate disposal                   |                          | Ensure proper                  | -ACSM on waste management   |
| sanitation and         | of waste                                  |                          | disposal of waste              | -Advisory on appropriate actions to   |
| hygiene                |   |                          |                                | hazards   |
|                        |   |                          |                                | - Plan and mobilize resources for   |
|                        |   |                          |                                | development of public sanitation  |
|                        |   |                          |                                | conveniences, promotion of good hygiene and sanitation                          |
|                        |   |                          |                                | - Plan and mobilize resources for   |
|                        |   |                          |                                | construction of a well-managed modern   |
|                        |   |                          |                                | sewage systems for every town/urban   |
|                        |   |                          |                                | Centre  |
|                        |   |                          |                                | - Plan and mobilize resources from county                                       |
|                        |   |                          |                                | and partners for development of modern  |
|                        |   | Improved sanitation and  |                                | capacity solid waste disposal plants ( for                                      |
|                        | Weak law enforcement                      | hygiene services         | Enhance law                    | every town/urban Centre) - ACSM at the different levels (law courts,            |
|                        | weak law emorcement                       |                          | Enhance law enforcement        | Community etc.)   |
|                        |   |                          | emoreement                     | -Training of Public health personnel on   |
|                        |   |                          |                                | prosecution   |
|                        |   |                          |                                | - Intensify inspection of industries, trade                                     |
|                        |   |                          |                                | premises, and food premises to ensure   |
|                        |   |                          |                                | compliance  |
|                        |   |                          | **                             | - Enforcement of relevant legislations  |
|                        | Poorly coordinated                        |                          | Upscale                        | -Strengthen School WASH   |
|                        | WASH program                              |                          | implementation of WASH program | -Strengthen Behaviour Change<br>Communication                                   |
|                        |   |                          | WASII piogram                  | -Strengthen Community WASH  |
|                        |   |                          |                                | (CLTS/ULTS)   |
|                        |   |                          |                                | - Upscaling sanitation marketing  |
| Poor access,           | Weak nutrition and                        | To improve nutrition and | Increase access,               | -Scale up school health and nutrition   |
| utilization and        | school health services                    | school health services   | utilization and                | programs  |
| implementation         |   |                          | implementation of              | -Complementing targeted health sector   |
| of school health       |   |                          | school health and              | nutrition interventions with wider cross  |
| and nutrition services |   |                          | nutrition services             | sector approaches to improve household  |
| 201 A 10 G 8           |   |                          |                                | food security, enhanced access to safe water and sanitation, and use of locally |
|                        |   |                          |                                | available nutritious foods.   |
| High prevalence        | Increased rodent and                      |                          | Reduce rodent and              | - Vector and intermediate host control  |
| of Neglected           | vermin infestation                        |                          | vermin infestation             | -Environmental management   |
| Tropical Diseases      | Increased prevalence on                   |                          | reduce                         | -Preventive chemotherapy  |
|                        | NTDs                                      | Reduce Incidences of     | significantly                  | -Elimination of Blinding Trachoma   |
|                        |   | neglected tropical       | the morbidity                  | - Build capacity in general health services                                     |
|                        |   | diseases                 | caused by five                 | to plan, implement and  |
|                        |   |                          | widely distributed             | monitor preventive chemotherapy   |
|                        |   |                          | NTDs (four helminthiases plus  | programmes as routine delivery of public-                                       |
|                        |   |                          | neminunases pius               | health services   |

| Developmental                                | Causes  | Developmental   | Immediate   | Strategies  |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Issues                                       |   | Objectives  | Objectives  |   |
|  |   |   | trachoma)   | Intensified case-detection and case management     Provision of safe water, sanitation and hygiene  |
|  | Increased Zoonotic diseases   |   | Reduced zoonotic diseases   | -Enhance Veterinary public health surveillance and diagnosis  |
| Reduce burden of<br>violence and<br>injuries | Inadequate emergency preparedness and response facilities and equipment's  Limited specialized skills | To improve emergency preparedness and response in health facilities | Reduce the morbidity and mortalities arising from violence and injuries  Increase capacity on management of violence and injuries | -Construction of emergency preparedness and response facilities (A&E and trauma centres) -Construction of rehabilitation centers -Equipping (Specialized equipment's) and purchase of ambulances for health facilities -Build capacities of health care workers to handle violence and injuries |

| Opportunities  | Threats   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| • Global and national commitment to SDG on investments in health | Recurring disease outbreaks, disasters and emergencies            |  |  |  |
| Emphasis on inter-sectoral collaboration by County government    | High dependency on donor funding, especially for priority         |  |  |  |
| Existence of legislative frameworks                              | programs  |  |  |  |
| Political goodwill   | Inconsistent health seeking behaviour in the population           |  |  |  |
| Stakeholders support   | High levels of poverty and inequality                             |  |  |  |
| Public Private Partnerships                                      | High ignorance, retrogressive cultural beliefs, and low awareness |  |  |  |
| Available training institutions for health programs              | level   |  |  |  |

| Sub  | Key   | Key Performance  | Implement                          | Sourc                        | Base |           |           | Planned   | Targets   | 3         |                                       |
|--|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| programme  | Output  | Indicators   | ing<br>Agency                      | e of<br>Funds                | Line | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Total<br>Budg<br>et<br>(Mill<br>ions) |
| Programmme: H                                    | Iealthcare Acc  | ess Services   |                                    |                              |      |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |
| Objective: To in                                 | prove access  | to healthcare services   |                                    |                              |      |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |
| Out Come: Incre                                  | eased access to   | healthcare services  |                                    |                              |      |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |
| Integrated<br>outreach<br>healthcare<br>services | Nomadic<br>clinics<br>established   | No. of established<br>mobile/nomadic<br>clinics  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne       | 3    | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 20                                    |
|  |   | No. of integrated outreaches conducted   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 62   | 310       | 310       | 310       | 310       | 310       | 40                                    |
| Primary Care<br>Facilities                       | Public<br>primary<br>care<br>facilities<br>established<br>/<br>upgraded/<br>equipped<br>and | No. of public<br>primary care<br>facilities established/<br>upgraded/equipped<br>and rehabilitated | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 99   | 5         | 15        | 17        | 15        | 15        | 500                                   |

| Sub   | Key   | Key Performance  | Implement                          | Sourc                        | Base |           |           | Planned   | l Targets | S         |                                       |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| programme   | Output  | Indicators   | ing<br>Agency                      | e of<br>Funds                | Line | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Total<br>Budg<br>et<br>(Mill<br>ions) |
|   | rehabilitate<br>d   |  |                                    |                              |      |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |
|   | Communit<br>y health<br>units<br>established                                  | No. of established<br>and operational<br>community units   | County Departmen t of Health       | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne       | 86   | 106       | 126       | 146       | 166       | 186       | 525                                   |
| Hospitals &<br>Medical<br>Training<br>Colleges            | Existing<br>facilities<br>upgraded<br>and<br>equipped<br>to level 4<br>status | No. of health facilities upgraded/equipped to level 4 hospital and have master plans-Ngong, Kitengela, Loitokitok and Kajiado West | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 0    | -         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1,500                                 |
|   | Medical<br>Training<br>Centres<br>upgraded                                    | Medical Training<br>Centre upgraded-<br>Loitokitok   | State<br>Departmen<br>t of Health  | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 1    | -         | -         | 1         | -         | -         | 450                                   |
| Emergency and referral services                           | Standard ACLS Ambulanc es acquired and equipped                               | No. of functional<br>ambulances in every<br>ward and hospital  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 7    | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 180                                   |
|   | Emergenci<br>es/<br>outbreaks<br>responded<br>to                              | % of outbreaks<br>responded within 24<br>hours   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | -    | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 12                                    |
| Drugs, Medicines, Commodities, and public health Supplies | Modern<br>stock<br>manageme<br>nt system<br>established                       | No. of facilities<br>with modern stock<br>management system  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 0    | -         | 2         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 3,200                                 |
|   | Clear<br>HPTs<br>manageme<br>nt &<br>distributio                              | Proportion of health<br>facilities and posts<br>supplied with health<br>supplies and<br>equipment                                  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       |                                       |
|   | n and<br>redistributi<br>on<br>strategies<br>established                      | Proportion of facilities with standard storage facilities  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 0    | 50        | 60        | 80        | 90        | 100       |                                       |
| Programme 2: H  |   |  |                                    |                              |      | •         |           |           |           |           |                                       |
|   |   | ality of healthcare acces<br>f healthcare services   | s services                         |                              |      |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |
| Healthcare<br>Human<br>Resource<br>management             | Capacity<br>building<br>conducted   | % of health staff<br>receiving in-service<br>training/Continuous<br>Professional<br>Development course                             | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 10   | 20        | 25        | 30        | 35        | 40        | 9,700                                 |
|   | Public<br>health<br>facilities<br>and posts<br>staffed                        | % of public health<br>facilities staffed   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 0    | 5         | 10        | 15        | 20        | 25        |                                       |
| Health<br>Leadership and<br>governance                    | Support<br>supervisio<br>ns<br>conducted                                      | No. of scheduled<br>support supervisions<br>visits conducted by<br>CHMT, SCHMTs,   | County Departmen t of Health       | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 6    | 48        | 48        | 48        | 48        | 48        | 150                                   |

| Sub  | Key   | Key Performance   | Implement                          | Sourc                        | Base |           |           | Planned   | l Targets | S         | **                                    |  |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| programme  | Output  | Indicators  | ing<br>Agency                      | e of<br>Funds                | Line | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Total<br>Budg<br>et<br>(Mill<br>ions) |  |
|  |   | HMTs  |                                    |                              |      |           |           |           |           |           | ,                                     |  |
|  |   |   |                                    |                              |      |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |  |
|  |   | % of Private facilities inspected and submitting monthly reports  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne       | 10   | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       |                                       |  |
|  | Functional<br>Health<br>Committee<br>s                          | No. of health<br>facilities with<br>functional<br>committees and<br>boards  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 88   | 100       | 106       | 112       | 118       | 124       | 8                                     |  |
| Health<br>Information                            | National<br>policies,<br>guidelines<br>and laws                 | % of health facilities<br>with health policies<br>and guidelines<br>disseminated  | County Departmen t of Health       | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 40%  | 60%       | 65%       | 70%       | 75%       | 80%       | 30                                    |  |
|  | customize<br>d  | No. of policies<br>domesticated/develo<br>ped   | County Departmen t of Health       | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 0    | 4         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         |                                       |  |
|  | Sectoral<br>and<br>strategic<br>and                             | No. of health<br>sectoral plans<br>developed  | County Departmen t of Health       | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 0    | -         | -         | 1         | -         | -         | 5                                     |  |
|  | investment<br>plans<br>developed                                | No. of strategic and investment plan developed  | County Departmen t of Health       | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 1    | -         | 1         | -         | -         | -         |                                       |  |
|  | Health<br>facilities<br>with<br>robust ICT                      | No. of health facilities with robust ICT infrastructure   | County Departmen t of Health       | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 0    | 4         | 5         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 400                                   |  |
|  | infrastruct<br>ure  | No. of facilities and<br>public health posts<br>with functional<br>radio, mobile<br>systems   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 10   | 14        | 20        | 26        | 30        | 36        |                                       |  |
|  |   | No. of Health<br>facilities with EMR<br>Systems   | County Departmen t of Health       | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 0    | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         |                                       |  |
|  |   | Promotive Services  |                                    |                              |      |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |  |
| Objective: To re Outcome: Reduc                  |   |   |                                    |                              |      |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |  |
| Health<br>Promotion and<br>disease<br>prevention | Communit y awareness on NCDs, CDs and NTDs and their mitigation | No. of community<br>awareness forums<br>held on adoption of<br>healthy lifestyle<br>practices and their<br>mitigation measures<br>created | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | -    | 310       | 310       | 310       | 310       | 310       | 80                                    |  |
|  | measures  |   |                                    |                              |      |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |  |
| HIV/AIDS and<br>TB Prevention                    | TB<br>Prevented   | % of TB defaulters<br>traced and referred   | County Departmen t of Health       | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne       | 30   | 50        | 60        | 70        | 75        | 80        | 80                                    |  |
|  |   | Proportion of case<br>fatality among<br>HIV/AIDS infected   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne       | 6.1  | 5         | 4.5       | 4         | 3.5       | 3         |                                       |  |

| Sub                                 | Key  |   | Implement                          | Sourc                        | Base |           |           | Planned   | l Target  | S         |                                       |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| programme                           | Output                                     | Indicators  | ing<br>Agency                      | e of<br>Funds                | Line | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Total<br>Budg<br>et<br>(Mill<br>ions) |
|                                     |  | TB patients   |                                    | rs                           |      |           |           |           |           |           |                                       |
|                                     |  | Proportion of case<br>notification of MDR<br>-TB  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne       | 31   | 40        | 50        | 60        | 65        | 75        | 3                                     |
|                                     | HIV/AIDS<br>prevented                      | % of all people<br>living with HIV that<br>know their HIV<br>status                                       | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne       | 55   | 67        | 75        | 80        | 85        | 90        | 40                                    |
|                                     |  | % of all people<br>diagnosed with HIV<br>infection that receive<br>sustained<br>antiretroviral<br>therapy | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 53   | 65        | 75        | 80        | 85        | 90        | 15                                    |
|                                     |  | % of all people<br>receiving<br>antiretroviral<br>therapy that have<br>viral suppression                  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 41   | 50        | 60        | 70        | 80        | 90        | 14                                    |
| Maternal and<br>Child<br>Healthcare | Improved<br>maternal<br>healthcare         | Proportion of public<br>facilities offering<br>comprehensive<br>RMNCH and FP<br>services                  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 20   | 23        | 26        | 29        | 32        | 35        | 250                                   |
|                                     | Improved child healthcare                  | No. of immunization mop ups conducted   | County Departmen t of Health       | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | -    | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5         | 6                                     |
|                                     |  | % of children that<br>were fully<br>immunized   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 79   | 82        | 85        | 87        | 90        | 90        | 65                                    |
|                                     |  | % of facilities<br>providing IMCI<br>services   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 40                                    |
|                                     |  | % of community<br>units providing<br>IMCI services  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 100  | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       |                                       |
|                                     |  | % of HIV exposed infants uninfected   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 11.1 | 9         | 7         | 6         | 5         | 4         | 10                                    |
| Environmental<br>Health Services    | Food and<br>water<br>safety and<br>hygiene | No. of water and food samples taken and appropriate action taken  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | -    | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 4                                     |
|                                     | monitoring<br>conducted                    | % of food/ trade<br>premises licensed   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | -    | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 5                                     |
|                                     |  | % of food handlers examined   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne       | -    | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 2                                     |

| Sub                   | Key   |  | •  | Sourc                        | Base   |            |            | Planned    | l Targets | 6          |                                       |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| programme             | Output  | Indicators   | ing<br>Agency                              | e of<br>Funds                | Line   | Year<br>1  | Year<br>2  | Year<br>3  | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5  | Total<br>Budg<br>et<br>(Mill<br>ions) |
|                       |   |  |  | rs                           |        |            |            |            |           |            | 10115)                                |
|                       | Excreta/<br>Solid<br>Waste                            | Proportion of<br>villages declared<br>Open Defecation  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health         | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne       | 26     | 35         | 45         | 50         | 52        | 55         | 120                                   |
|                       | Disposal<br>interventio<br>ns done                    | Free Proportion of urban and peri-urban sanitation coverage  | County Departmen t of Health               | rs CGK/ GOK/ Partne rs       | 49.2   | 55         | 60         | 65         | 70        | 75         |                                       |
|                       |   | No of HH treated<br>with chemical,<br>physical and<br>biological agents  | County Departmen t of Health               | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 15,245 | 17,0<br>05 | 18,3<br>50 | 19,2<br>07 | 20,1      | 22,1<br>42 |                                       |
|                       |   | No. of urban towns with functional sewerage systems and proper treatment facilities-Loitokitok, Kiserian, Ngong/Rongai, Kitengela, Kajiado | State Departmen t for Water and Sanitation | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 0      | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1         | 2          | 0                                     |
|                       |   | % of received<br>Building Plans<br>Evaluated   | County Departmen t of Health               | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne       | 100%   | 100        | 100        | 100        | 100       | 100        | 3                                     |
|                       |   | % of Public<br>Institutions (non<br>-food) monitored   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health         | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 50     | 100        | 100        | 100        | 100       | 100        | 3                                     |
|                       |   | % of reported<br>Vector<br>Infestations<br>investigated &<br>monitored   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health         | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 100%   | 100        | 100        | 100        | 100       | 100        | 3                                     |
|                       |   | No. of public toilets<br>in public places<br>constructed   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health         | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 12     | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2         | 2          | 50                                    |
|                       | Cemeteries<br>upgraded/                               | No. of cemeteries upgraded   | County Departmen t of Health               | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | -      | 0          | -          | 1          | -         | -          | 20                                    |
| Nutrition<br>Services | Nutritional<br>status of<br>children<br>and<br>adults | % of targeted under<br>5's provided with<br>Vitamin A and<br>deworming   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health         | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 32     | 50         | 60         | 70         | 80        | 90         | 10                                    |
|                       | improved  | % Schools providing<br>complete school<br>health & Nutrition<br>package  | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health         | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 0      | 20         | 25         | 30         | 35        | 50         | 8                                     |
|                       |   | Prevalence of<br>stunting (low height-<br>for-age) in children<br>under 5 years of age   | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health         | CGK/<br>GoK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 25.3   | 15         | 12         | 9          | 6         | 3          | 15                                    |

| Sub       | Key    | Key Performance  | Implement                          | Sourc                        | Base |           |           | Planned   | l Targets | 3         |                                       |
|-----------|--------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| programme | Output | Indicators   | ing<br>Agency                      | e of<br>Funds                | Line | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Total<br>Budg<br>et<br>(Mill<br>ions) |
|           |        | Prevalence of wasting (low weight-for-height) in children under 5 years of age             | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 22.5 | 15        | 12        | 9         | 6         | 3         | 12                                    |
|           |        | Prevalence of<br>overweight and<br>obese among women<br>of reproductive age                | County Departmen t of Health       | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 33   | 30        | 27        | 24        | 21        | 18        | 15                                    |
|           |        | Percentage of infants<br>less than 6 months<br>of age who are<br>exclusively breast<br>fed | County<br>Departmen<br>t of Health | CGK/<br>GOK/<br>Partne<br>rs | 76.5 | 79        | 82        | 8         | 88        | 90        | 7                                     |

### Water, Environment and Natural Resources

The role of the sector is to enhance access to safe and clean water; Enhance clean, safe and sustainable environment; and enhance optimal exploitation and use of the natural resources within the county.

### **Sector composition**

The sector is made up of two sub-sectors namely: Water & Irrigation; and Environment and Natural Resources.

#### **Sector Vision and Mission**

#### Vision

Ensure sustainable access to adequate water in a clean and secure environment

#### Mission

To promote, conserve, and protect the environment and improve access to water for sustainable county development.

#### **Sector Goal**

To enhance sustainable management of environment, water, irrigation and natural resources.

### Sector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

|                      | •               |                |                             |   |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Development          | Causes          | Development    | Immediate Objectives        | Strategies                                    |
| Issues               | Causes          | Objectives     |                             |   |
| Water Resource Mar   | nagement        |                |                             |   |
| Inadequate access to | Under developed | Increase       | Development of additional   | Construction of 3 mega dams                   |
| clean and safe water | water supply    | access to      | sources of water            |   |
| for domestic,        | systems         | clean and safe |                             | Construction of new and rehabilitation of old |
| institutional and    |                 | water for      | Increase water distribution | pipelines                                     |
| livestock            |                 | domestic,      | infrastructure              |   |

| Development<br>Issues  | Causes  | Development<br>Objectives   | Immediate Objectives   | Strategies   |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| consumption.   | Inadequate<br>management<br>capacity of water<br>services providers<br>(Rural & Urban)                                | institutional<br>and livestock<br>consumption.                              | Explore and abstract ground water  Ensure access to safe water for Institutions (learning and health)  Increase efficiency in water supply for urban & rural consumers  Coordination of management of Rural water supply in the county  Registration and regulation of private water service providers | Construction of water kiosks, reservoirs and cattle troughs and related facilities  Drilling of boreholes and shallow wells  Construction/Rehabilitation of tanks and gutters in schools -Drilling boreholes and wells for schools and health facilities  Clustering of all water service providers in the urban settlements in the County  Restructuring of the County water management systems  Develop legal instruments to facilitate merger of existing WSPs  Capacity building of rural water management committees through trainings & benchmarking in consultation with our stakeholders  Formation of water management policy through |
| Degradation and<br>encroachment of<br>water catchment<br>areas | Uncontrolled Sand<br>harvesting in<br>water catchment<br>areas and<br>depletion of water<br>reserves in river<br>beds | Protect water<br>catchment<br>areas   | Promotion of sustainable sand harvesting mechanisms  Conserve water in subsurface river flows for water improved storage   | County Legislature Assembly  Construction of sand dams across sandy rivers in the County  Formulate and implement a policy on extraction of natural resources  |
| Irrigation   |   |   |  |  |
| Overreliance on rain fed agriculture                           | Under developed irrigation infrastructure Inadequate water for irrigation   | To provide<br>adequate<br>water for<br>farming                              | Develop irrigation infrastructure; increase availability of water for irrigation   | Construct irrigation schemes (canals)  Construction of water harvesting facilities (dams and pans)   |
| <b>Environment Manag</b>                                       | ement and Protection  |   |  |  |
| Environmental degradation                                      | Non adherence to pollution policies, laws and regulations   | Reduce<br>pollution (e.g<br>from<br>industrial and<br>road<br>construction) | Enforcement of existing laws regarding pollution   | Enforce polluter pays principle and mandatory Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for all projects; Conduct environmental audit for industries; Awareness creation for communities on pollution encourage them to participate in EIA; Mapping and development of a data base for all industries in the county Acquire good quality noise level meter and air quality monitors  |
|  | Greenhouses gases<br>emissions from<br>industries causing<br>global warning   | Mitigate<br>against<br>climate<br>change effects                            | Implement climate change mitigation and adaptation initiatives  Building resilience and adaptive capacity of local communities   | Training/awareness creation the community, legislators and officers on climate change mitigation, adaptation, impact reduction and early warning Creation of a climate change unit in every county department Investing in renewable energy such as solar and biogas Develop a County Climate Change Policy Resource mobilization for climate change Support the establishment of environmental friendly industries  |

| Development<br>Issues                                     | Causes   | Development<br>Objectives                                       | Immediate Objectives   | Strategies   |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Solid Waste<br>Management                                 | Inadequate<br>systems and<br>structures for solid<br>waste<br>management | Efficient and<br>effective solid<br>waste<br>management         | Establish a waste management plan that ensures proper reduction, reuse and recycle of all types of waste across the county.  | Training all consumers and producers on waste management (public awareness)  Pursuing alternative sources of funding through Public private partnership  Promote environmental friendly packaging  Develop requisite infrastructure for solid waste management (e.g. dump sites, sewerage systems and recycling plants)  Identifying and Opening up of services lanes  Development of County Environment Action Plan (CEAP)  |
| Natural Resources M                                       | anagement and Prote  | ection  |  | (CEAL)   |
| Degradation of natural forests                            | Encroachment into gazetted forests                                       | Conserve<br>natural forests                                     | Eliminate encroachment   | Mapping of community forests and wetlands  |
|   | Deforestation  | initial Torces  | Protect and promote afforestation and regeneration of degraded areas and forest  | Tree planting- Adopt A Tree, one school per ward Curb rampant charcoal burning Sensitization and training of the community on forest management Implementation of Reduce Emission of Deforestation and Degradation (REDD) project Formulation and implementation of the charcoal policy  |
|   | Encroachment of riparian zones   |   | Protect riparian zones   | Mapping of riparian zones  Development of wetland and woodland management plans  |
| Underutilization of<br>the available natural<br>resources | Limited capacity<br>for exploiting the<br>available natural<br>resources | Full utilization<br>of the<br>available<br>natural<br>resources | Develop the capacity to exploit the available resources  Protect and sustainably manage the county's natural resources  Develop laws, policies, and regulations on efficient natural resource management | Completion of sand policy  Mapping of all natural resources in the County (e.g. ballast, gypsum, limestone, cement, marble, oil, gas and other resources)  Incentivize firms and industries investing in natural resources exploration  Create natural resources research and development fund  Investing in green and sustainable energy: Wind (Kipeto 1&2); Solar (Magadi) and Geothermal (Ewaso)  Development of a quarrying and mining policy and natural resources management plans |

| Opportunities                                   | Threats  |
|---|--|
| Existing natural resources                      | Depletion of natural forests from charcoal burning                         |
| Favourable climatic conditions for green energy | Rapidly increasing human population  |
|   | <ul> <li>Increasing pollution due to industrial toxic emissions</li> </ul> |
|   | Climate change   |
|   |  |

| Sub                        | Key Output                            | Key Output Key                |                |       | Source         | Baseli     |          | Plan   | ned Tar | gets      |           | Total          |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|--|
| Programme                  |                                       | Performance                   | nting          | /T. T | of             | ne         | Year     | Year 2 | Year    | Year      | Year      | Budget         |  |
|                            |                                       | Indicators                    | Agency<br>nit  | y/U   | Funds          |            | 1        |        | 3       | 4         | 5         | (Million<br>s) |  |
| Programme: V               | Vater Resources                       | Management and                |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           | 3)             |  |
|                            |                                       | o safe water for d            |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            |                                       | afe water for don             |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           | ****      |                |  |
| Water<br>Infrastructure    | Piped water supplied to               | No. of new consumers          | Dept.<br>water | of    | CGK & Partners | 50000      | 1000     | 15000  | 2000    | 2500<br>0 | 3000<br>0 | 900            |  |
| Development                | households                            | connected to                  | water          |       | 1 artifers     | U          |          |        | U       | 0         | U         |                |  |
|                            | and other                             | piped water                   |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | consumers                             |                               |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | Boreholes<br>drilled,                 | No. of households             | Dept.<br>water | of    | CGK &          | 57500<br>0 | 4500     | 4500   | 4500    | 4500      | 4500      | 500            |  |
|                            | equipped and                          | supplied with                 | water          |       | Partners       | U          |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | supplying                             | water                         |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | water                                 |                               |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | Water                                 | No. of                        | Dept.          | of    | CGK &          | 87000      | 200      | 200    | 200     | 200       | 200       | 100            |  |
|                            | dams/pans<br>constructed              | households<br>supplied with   | water          |       | Partners       |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | constructed                           | water from the                |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            |                                       | facilities                    |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | Public                                | No. of public facilities      | Dept.          | of    | CGK &          | 140        | 25       | 25     | 25      | 25        | 25        | 100            |  |
|                            | institutions<br>connected to          | connected to                  | water          |       | Partners       |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | clean and safe                        | safe water                    |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | water systems                         | systems and                   |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
| XX7 . 1                    | rehabilitated                         | rehabilitated                 | D (            |       | CGK &          | 0          |          | 1      |         |           |           | 7              |  |
| Water supply services      | Kajiado<br>County Water               | Kajiado<br>County Water       | Dept.<br>water | of    | Partners       | 0          | -        | 1      | -       | -         | -         | 7              |  |
| management                 | Company                               | Company                       | water          |       | raitileis      |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
| C                          | established                           | established                   |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | County water                          | Water policy                  | Dept.          | of    | CGK &          | Draft      | 1        | _      | _       | _         | _         |                |  |
|                            | policy                                | formulated                    | water          | •     | Partners       | Water      | 1        |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | formulated                            |                               |                |       |                | Policy     |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | Community<br>water                    | No. of water                  | Dept.          | of    | CGK &          | 1150       | 20       | 20     | 20      | 20        | 20        |                |  |
|                            | committees                            | management<br>committees      | water          |       | Partners       |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | trained                               | trained                       |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
| Storm Water                | Storm water                           | No. of gullies                | Dept.          | of    | CGK &          | 10         | 5        | 5      | 5       | 5         | 5         | 20             |  |
| Management                 | infrastructure<br>developed           | rehabilitated                 | Water          |       | Partners       |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | developed                             | No. of storm                  | Dept.          | of    | CGK &          | 2          | 2        | 2      | 2       | 2         | 2         |                |  |
|                            |                                       | water drains<br>constructed   | Water          |       | Partners       |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
| Water                      | Sand dams                             | No. of sand                   | Dept.          | of    | CGK &          | 100        | 20       | 20     | 20      | 20        | 20        | 70             |  |
| Catchment                  | constructed                           | dams                          | Water          |       | Partners       |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
| area                       | n                                     | constructed                   | ъ.             |       | CCIV. 0        | 0          |          |        |         | _         |           | 70             |  |
| Conservation and pollution | Existing boreholes                    | No. of<br>Existing diesel     | Dept.<br>Water | of    | CGK & Partners | 0          | 5        | 5      | 5       | 5         | 5         | 70             |  |
| control                    | diesel engines                        | engines                       | water          |       | runions        |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | replaced with                         | replaced with                 |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
| D .                        | solar energy                          | solar energy                  |                |       |                |            | <u> </u> |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | rrigation Service<br>increase land un |                               |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | reased land area                      |                               |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
| Irrigation                 | Acreage                               | No. of canals                 | Dept.          | of    | CGK &          | 13         | 3        | 3      | 3       | 3         | 3         | 150            |  |
| Infrastructure             | under                                 | constructed/re<br>habilitated | water          |       | Partners       |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
| Development                | irrigation<br>increased               | naomtated                     |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
| Water                      | Storage                               | No. of 200m <sup>3</sup>      | Dept.          | of    | CGK &          | 5          | 5        | 5      | 10      | 10        | 10        | 200            |  |
| Harvesting                 | capacity                              | capacity                      | water          |       | Partners       |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
| and Storage                | increased                             | storage holes                 |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            |                                       | with dam liner<br>roof        |                |       |                |            |          |        |         |           |           |                |  |
|                            | l .                                   | 1 -001                        | l .            |       | l              | l          |          | l      | l       | 1         |           |                |  |

| Sub                                     | Key Output   | Key   | Impleme                        | Source            | Baseli  |           | Plan   | ned Tar   | gets      |           | Total              |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| Programme                               |  | Performance<br>Indicators   | nting<br>Agency/U<br>nit       | of<br>Funds       | ne  | Year<br>1 | Year 2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Budget<br>(Million |
|   |  | catchment for irrigation storage tanks constructed  | mt                             |                   |   |           |        |           |           |           | s)                 |
|   | Reservoirs<br>and water<br>pans<br>constructed                                   | No. of sand<br>dams<br>incorporated<br>with shallow<br>wells for<br>irrigation<br>constructed | Dept. of<br>water              | CGK & Partners    | 14  | 2         | 2      | 4         | 4         | 4         | 90                 |
|   |  | nagement and Pro  |                                |                   |   |           |        | •         | •         |           |                    |
|   |  | ment and conservent and conservat   |                                |                   | <u> </u>                                      |           |        |           |           |           |                    |
| Environment<br>Policy<br>formulation    | County<br>Environment<br>Act   | Kajiado<br>County<br>Environment<br>Act prepared  | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation | CGK & Partners    | Draft<br>Count<br>y<br>Enviro<br>nment<br>Act | -         | -      | 1         | -         | -         | 3                  |
|   | County Environment Action Plan (CEAP) developed                                  | County Environment Action Plan (CEAP) developed   | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation | CGK & Partners    | 0   | -         | 1      | -         | -         | -         | 3                  |
| Climate<br>Change,<br>Adaptation<br>and | Community<br>trained on<br>climate<br>change                                     | No. of people trained   | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation | CGK &<br>Partners | -   | 1,00      | 1,000  | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 7                  |
| Mitigation                              | Climate change units created in every county department                          | No. of departments with climate change units  | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation | CGK & Partners    | 0   | -         | 10     | -         | -         | -         | 1                  |
|   | County<br>Climate<br>Change<br>Policy  | County Climate Change Policy developed  | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation | CGK &<br>Partners | 0   | -         | 1      | -         | -         | -         | 2                  |
| Solid waste<br>Management               | Community<br>awareness on<br>environmenta<br>1 conservation<br>and<br>management | No. of people trained   | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation | CGK &<br>Partners | 5,000   | 6,50      | 6,500  | 6,500     | 6,500     | 6,500     | 5                  |
|   | Infrastructure developed   | No. of dump<br>sites<br>established   | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation | CGK &<br>Partners | 6   | 3         | 3      | 3         | 3         | 3         | 50                 |
|   |  | No. of<br>specialized<br>trucks<br>acquired   | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation | CGK & Partners    | 1   | 1         | 1      | 1         | 0         | 0         | 50                 |
|   | Value<br>addition of<br>recyclables<br>(Taka ni                                  | No. of recycling equipment acquired   | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation | CGK & Partners    | 1   | 2         | 3      | 3         | 4         | 5         | 90                 |
|   | Mali)  | No. of groups<br>trained  | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation | CGK & Partners    | 1   | 2         | 3      | 3         | 4         | 5         | 5                  |
|   | Privatization<br>of Garbage<br>collection  | No. of licensed private garbage collectors  | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation | CGK &<br>Partners | 1   | 3         | 4      | 5         | 5         | 6         | 0                  |

| Sub                               | Key Output   | Key  | Impleme                           | Source                   | Baseli |            | Plan   | ned Tar   | gets      |           | Total                    |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Programme                         |  | Performance<br>Indicators  | nting<br>Agency/U<br>nit          | of<br>Funds              | ne     | Year<br>1  | Year 2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Budget<br>(Million<br>s) |
|                                   | Decommissio<br>ned<br>Dumpsites  | No. of<br>dumpsites<br>decommission<br>ed  | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation    | CGK & Partners           | 0      | 1          | 2      | 1         | 0         | 1         | 30                       |
|                                   | Landfill<br>constructed  | No. of land-<br>fills<br>constructed   | State Dept. of Water & Irrigation | GoK/CG<br>K/Partne<br>rs | 0      | 0          | 0      | 1         | 0         | 0         | 500                      |
| Pollution<br>Control              | Environmenta<br>1 audit for<br>industries<br>conducted                                 | No. of audits conducted  | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation    | CGK &<br>Partners        | 0      | 1          | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1         | 2                        |
|                                   | EMC Act enforced   | Proportion of<br>projects with<br>Environmental<br>Impact<br>Assessment<br>(EIA) reports | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation    | CGK &<br>Partners        | 60     | 70         | 80     | 90        | 90        | 100       | 2.5                      |
|                                   | Pollution<br>monitoring<br>equipment   | No. of noise<br>level meters<br>acquired   | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation    | CGK & Partners           | 2      | -          | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1                        |
|                                   | acquired   | No. of air<br>quality<br>monitors<br>acquired  | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation    | CGK & Partners           | 0      | 2          | 2      | 1         | -         | -         | 1                        |
|                                   |  | s Management an  |                                   |                          |        |            |        |           |           |           |                          |
|                                   |  | ble utilization of n   |                                   |                          |        |            |        |           |           |           |                          |
| Forest<br>Conservation<br>and     | Forests<br>restored  | No. of trees planted and nurtured  | KFS &<br>CGK                      | KFS & CGK/Partners       | 50000  | 2000       | 200000 | 2000      | 2000      | 2000      | 7                        |
| Management                        |  | No. of seedlings produced annually   | KFS &<br>CGK                      | KFS & CGK/<br>Partners   | -      | 50,0<br>00 | 50,000 | 50,00     | 50,00     | 50,00     | 7                        |
|                                   |  | No. of<br>Community<br>Forest<br>Associations<br>(CFAs)<br>formed                        | KFS &<br>CGK                      | KFS & CGK/<br>Partners   | 3      | 2          | 2      | 2         | 2         | 2         | 3                        |
|                                   | Beautification<br>& Public<br>Parks  | No. of parks<br>developed  | KFS &<br>CGK                      | KFS & CGK/ Partners      | 1      | -          | -      | 1         | 1         | 1         | 8                        |
|                                   | Reduce Emission from Deforestation and forest Degradation (REDD +) project implemented | No. of forest<br>with REDD+<br>project   | KFS &<br>CGK                      | KFS & CGK/<br>Partners   | 0      | 1          | -      | -         | -         | -         | 2                        |
|                                   | Riparian<br>zones<br>protected   | No. of riparian<br>zones mapped<br>and protected   | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation    | CGK/Pa<br>rtners         | 3      | 3          | 3      | 3         | 3         | 3         | 2                        |
| Natural<br>Resource<br>Management | Policies and plans formulated and  | Natural<br>Resource<br>policy<br>developed   | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation    | CGK/Pa<br>rtners         | -      | 1          | -      | -         | -         | -         | 2                        |
|                                   | implemented  | Natural<br>resources   | Dept.<br>Water &                  | CGK/Pa                   | -      | 1          | -      | -         | -         | -         | 2                        |

| Sub       | Key Output   | Key                                     | Impleme                        | Source           | Baseli |           | Plan   | ned Tar   | gets      |           | Total                    |
|-----------|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Programme |  | Performance<br>Indicators               | nting<br>Agency/U<br>nit       | of<br>Funds      | ne     | Year<br>1 | Year 2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Budget<br>(Million<br>s) |
|           |  | management<br>plans (NRMP)<br>developed | Irrigation                     | rtners           |        |           |        |           |           |           |                          |
|           | County natural resources (e.g. ballast, gypsum, etc.) mapped | County<br>Natural<br>Resource Map       | Dept.<br>Water &<br>Irrigation | CGK/Pa<br>rtners | 1      | 1         | -      | -         | 1         | -         | 1                        |
|           | Quarry mines rehabilitation                                  | No. of mines field rehabilitated        | Dept. Water & Irrigation       | CGK/Pa<br>rtners | 0      | 1         | 1      | 1         | 1         | 1         | 4                        |

### **Education and Vocational Training**

This sector is mandated to ensure provision of quality basic and vocational education.

### **Sector composition**

The sector comprises two sub-sectors namely Pre-primary education and Vocational Technical Training.

### **Sector Vision and Mission**

#### Vision

To be a national leader in provision of high quality, diversified and equitable education and training.

#### Mission

To provide, promote and coordinate quality education and training for sustainable development.

#### **Sector Goal**

To provide an enabling learning environment for all children in ECD centers and to enhance youth empowerment. In liaison with the national government, the sector also addresses issues of primary and secondary education.

## **Development needs, priorities and strategies**

| Development Issue   | Causes                 | Development      | Immediate Objective     | Strategies                            |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Development Issue   | Causes                 | Objectives       | ininiediate Objective   | Strategies                            |
| Early Childhood Dev | elopment               |                  |                         |                                       |
| Low enrolment and   | Food poverty for early |                  | To address food poverty | Formulate and implement school health |
| retention at Early  | learners               |                  | for ECD learners        | feeding program in all ECD centres    |
| Childhood           | Inadequate             |                  | To enhance the capacity | Capacity build Senior Management      |
| Development         | institutional          |                  | of the ECD management   | Committees (SMCs);                    |
| (ECD) level         | management capacity    | To increase      | staff                   | Separate and independently manage ECD |
|                     |                        | enrolment and    |                         | centers and primary schools.          |
|                     |                        | retention at ECD |                         |                                       |
|                     | Inaccessibility to ECD | level            | To improve access to    | Construction of Modern ECD centres;   |
|                     | facilities (Long       |                  | ECD centers             | improvement of road infrastructure    |
|                     | distance and poor road |                  |                         | _                                     |
|                     | infrastructure)        |                  |                         |                                       |
|                     | Inadequate and         |                  | To improve the learning | Construct/rehabilitate and equip ECDE |

| <b>Development Issue</b>                            | Causes  | Development<br>Objectives                              | Immediate Objective  | Strategies   |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | dilapidated ECD infrastructure, training materials and equipment  | .,   | environment  | Centers; provision of adequate learning materials  |
|   | Inadequate ECD care givers  |  | To employ and retain ECD teachers  | Develop ECD schemes of service Employ qualified ECDE teachers and care givers. Enhance remuneration ECD teachers for teachers Training of ECD teachers   |
| Vocational and Techi                                | nical Training  |  |  |  |
| Low uptake of vocational training (Low enrolment)   | High incidence of<br>Poverty  |  | To support students from poor families   | Reintroduce subsidized vocational training; provide school bursaries to needy students   |
|   | Negative attitude and ignorance towards Vocational Training   | Enhance uptake of vocational training (enhance         | To create public awareness of VTCs and their importance/benefits                 | Conduct intensive Public sensitization on<br>the benefits of Vocational training<br>through; newspapers, radios, television,<br>social media, barazas, seminars etc. so as<br>to change the attitude |
|   | Lack of up to date & market oriented tools, equipment and training materials                              | enrolment)   | To deliver quality training Equip VTCs with modern and market oriented resources | Provide modern and market oriented tools, equipment, books, training materials, buildings  |
|   | Mismatch between<br>available courses and<br>market demand;<br>Ineffective curriculum<br>delivery in VTCs |  | Review VTCs curriculum<br>Improve infrastructure                                 | Offer market-tailored courses that address community development needs   |
| Inadequate VTCs infrastructure and support services | Dilapidated and inadequate infrastructure   | Develop VTCs<br>infrastructure and<br>support services | Develop requisite infrastructure   | Construction/rehabilitation of VTC infrastructure Providing phone network connectivity, roads  |
|   | Understaffing   |  | Employ and retain VTCs teachers  | Employ qualified VTC instructors and other staff Refresher courses for VTC instructors Increase motivation for VTC instructors through incentives  |
| Under-developed<br>home craft centres               | Lack of a framework<br>to promote home craft<br>centres in the county                                     | Increase<br>employment<br>opportunities                | Develop a framework to<br>support development of<br>home craft centres           | Market HCC products/ services Sensitize the public on the existence/ benefits of HCCs Provide adequate infrastructure and equipment Create partnerships for further funding                          |

| Opp | ortunities  | Th | reats  |
|-----|---|----|--|
| •   | Availability of a responsive clientele  | •  | Drought and other unforeseen natural calamities                              |
| •   | Availability of land for schools' development and future expansion                        | •  | Negative attitude towards vocational training and early childhood education. |
| •   | Knowledgeable and committed members of staff on duty.                                     | •  | Poverty  |
| •   | Peace and tranquillity in the county.   | •  | Nomadic lifestyle  |
| •   | The synergy existing among departments  |    |  |
| •   | Involvement of ministerial staff in the budgeting processes                               |    |  |
| •   | Most of the BOM Members in the ECDE Centers are committed to the success of their centers |    |  |
| •   | Adequate training facilities  |    |  |

| Sub-   | Key Outputs  | Key   | Implem                             | Source               | Base         | Planne    | ed Targe  | ets       |           |           | Total                                |
|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Programme  |  | Performance<br>Indicators   | enting<br>Agency                   | of<br>Funds          | line<br>Data | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Budget<br>in Ksks.<br>(Million<br>s) |
|  |  | d Tertiary Education  |                                    |                      |              |           |           |           |           |           |                                      |
|  |  | Basic and Tertiary Edu  |                                    |                      |              |           |           |           |           |           |                                      |
|  |  | asic and Tertiary Educa   |                                    | CCIV/D               | 1 41         | T ~       | T ~       | 1 ~       | 1 ~       | 1 ~       | 1.50                                 |
| Access to Early Childhood Developmen t and Education | Pre-schools<br>constructed/reh<br>abilitated and<br>equipped | No. of preschools<br>constructed/rehabilit<br>ated and equipped   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on          | CGK/P<br>artners     | 41           | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5         | 150                                  |
| Special<br>Needs<br>Education                        | SNE services<br>offered to<br>learners with<br>special needs | No. of Psycho-<br>education<br>assessments and<br>placements for<br>children with special<br>needs and<br>disabilities done | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on          | CGK/P<br>artners     | 24           | 28        | 37        | 40        | 42        | 45        | 6                                    |
| <u> </u>   |  | No. of newly identified blind persons trained   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on          | CGK/P<br>artners     | 0            | 2         | 4         | 5         | 6         | 8         | 5                                    |
|  | Disability<br>friendly<br>infrastructure<br>developed        | No. of Disability friendly infrastructure developed   | Depart<br>ment of<br>Educati<br>on | CGK/P<br>artners     | 0            | 10        | 20        | 30        | 40        | 50        | 80                                   |
| Vocational<br>Training<br>Centres<br>(VTCs)          | VTC<br>infrastructure<br>improved                            | No. of VTC infrastructure improved/renovated/rehabilitated  | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on          | CGK/<br>Partner<br>s | 7            | 0         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 1         | 80                                   |
|  | Specialized<br>tools and<br>equipment<br>procured            | No. of VTC fully equipped   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on          | CGK/P<br>artners     | 0            | 1         | 2         | 2         | 1         | 1         | 200                                  |
|  | Private VTC registered and licensed                          | %. of private VTC registered/licensed   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on          | CGK/P<br>artners     | -            | 50        | 60        | 80        | 90        | 98        | 3                                    |
|  | Quality Assurance  |   |                                    |                      |              |           |           |           |           |           |                                      |
|  |  | ty of education in the co<br>quality and standards  | ounty                              |                      |              |           |           |           |           |           |                                      |
| Teachers Capacity Developmen                         | Staffing levels improved                                     | No. of ECD teachers recruited   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on          | CGK/P<br>artners     | 600          | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 50        | 150                                  |
| t  |  | No. of VTCs instructors   | Dept. of<br>Educati                | CGK/P<br>artners     | 34           | 20        | 10        | 10        | -         | -         | 20                                   |

| Sub-  | Key Outputs  | Key   | Implem                                      | Source               | Base         | Planne    | ed Targe  | ets       |           |           | Total                                |
|---|--|---|---|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Programme                                       |  | Performance<br>Indicators   | enting<br>Agency                            | of<br>Funds          | line<br>Data | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Budget<br>in Ksks.<br>(Million<br>s) |
|   |  | recruited   | on  |                      |              |           |           |           |           |           | -/                                   |
| Teachers/Ins<br>tructors<br>trainings           | Special Needs<br>Education<br>(SNE)  | No. of SNE<br>teachers/instructors<br>trained   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on                   | CGK/P<br>artners     | 2            | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 8                                    |
|   | Teachers /instructors trained  | No. of ECD teachers trained   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on                   | CGK/P<br>artners     | 624          | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 15                                   |
|   |  | No. of VTCs instructors trained   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on                   | CGK/P<br>artners     | 15           | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10                                   |
|   | Teaching/<br>learning<br>materials<br>procured   | Proportion of ECD centers provided with teaching/learning materials   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on                   | CGK/P<br>artners     | 50           | 60        | 70        | 80        | 90        | 95        | 50                                   |
|   |  | Proportion of VTCs<br>provided with<br>teaching/ learning<br>materials  | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on                   | CGK/P<br>artners     | 50           | 60        | 70        | 80        | 90        | 95        | 80                                   |
| Alternative Basic, Adult & Continuing Education | Instructors and teachers trained   | No. of instructors<br>and<br>teachers trained   | State<br>departm<br>ent of<br>Educati<br>on | GoK                  | 30           | 100       | -         | 40        | -         | 30        | 15                                   |
| Programme: 1                                    |  | in Educational Institut   | tions                                       | l                    |              |           | l e       |           |           |           | l                                    |
|   |  | roughout the learning p<br>hroughout the learning   |   |                      |              |           |           |           |           |           |                                      |
| Learners  | School feeding   | Proportion of public  | Dept. of                                    | CGK/P                | 12           | 20        | 25        | 30        | 35        | 40        | 800                                  |
| retention in<br>Educational<br>Institutions     | programme  | ECD centres on the feeding programme  | Educati<br>on                               | artners              |              |           |           |           |           |           |                                      |
|   |  | Kajiado County<br>school feeding<br>policy<br>Developed   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on                   | CGK/P<br>artners     | 0            | 1         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 3                                    |
|   |  | No. of schools implementing the school shamba program   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on                   | CGK;<br>Partner<br>s | 5            | 50        | 15        | 20        | 25        | 30        | 5                                    |
|   | Sanitary towels<br>Programme   | No. of school girls<br>receiving sanitary<br>towels   | State<br>departm<br>ent of<br>Educati<br>on | GoK/P<br>artners     | 2483<br>4    | 2500      | 2600      | 2700      | 2800      | 2900      | 10                                   |
|   | Bursary and<br>Scholarship   | No. of students on<br>bursary/<br>scholarships  | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on                   | CGK/P<br>artners     | 7229         | 7500      | 8000      | 8500      | 9000      | 9500      | 400                                  |
|   |  | No. of VTCs trainees on bursary   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on                   | CGK;<br>Partner<br>s | 38           | 100       | 120       | 150       | 180       | 200       |                                      |
|   | Community<br>awareness<br>against<br>retrogressive<br>cultural<br>practices<br>conducted | % of schools<br>sensitized against<br>FGM; Early and<br>forced marriages;<br>Child pregnancies in<br>the county | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on                   | CGK;<br>Partner<br>s | -            | 60        | 65        | 70        | 75        | 80        | 2                                    |
|   | Community<br>advocacy on<br>VTCs   | No. of sensitization forums on VTCs   | Dept. of<br>Educati<br>on                   | CGK;<br>Partner      | 0            | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 3                                    |
|   | Home craft Centre  |   |   |                      |              |           |           |           |           |           |                                      |
| Objective: To                                   | establish Home C   | raft Centers  |   |                      |              |           |           |           |           |           |                                      |

| Sub-                  | Key Outputs                          | Key   | Implem  | Source           | Base         | Planne    | d Targe   | ts        |           |           | Total                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Programme             |                                      | Performance<br>Indicators                               | enting<br>Agency                                    | of<br>Funds      | line<br>Data | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | Budget<br>in Ksks.<br>(Million<br>s) |
| Outcome: Op           | erational Home C                     | raft Centres  |   |                  |              |           |           |           |           |           |                                      |
| Home Craft<br>Centers | Home craft<br>centers<br>established | No. of home craft<br>centres established                | Depart<br>ment of<br>vocatio<br>nal<br>Trainin<br>g | CGK/P<br>artners | 15           | 0         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 5                                    |
|                       | Exhibitions conducted                | No. of exhibits conducted on Home Craft Centre products | Depart<br>ment of<br>vocatio<br>nal<br>Trainin<br>g | CGK/P<br>artners | 1            | 0         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 5                                    |

## **Youth, Sports, Gender and Social Protection**

The sector's primary focus is youth, sports and gender development; and social protection.

### **Sector Composition**

The sector is made up of four sub-sectors. They include: Youth Development and Empowerment; Social Development and Children Services; Gender Equity and Women Empowerment; Sports Development; Culture and Arts.

#### **Sector Vision and Mission**

#### Vision

A productive workforce, just, resilient and equitable society, a vibrant sports industry and cultural heritage and arts industry.

#### Mission

To promote sustainable employment, productive workforce and gender equity; empower communities and vulnerable groups; nature diverse sports talent to enhance cohesiveness and county competitiveness while promoting cultural heritage.

#### **Sector Goal**

The goal of the sector is to promote gender equality and empower women, girls and youth; enhance inclusion and participation of all vulnerable groups in socio-economic development and to attain cultural appreciation, conservation, and celebration for sustainable development.

### **Development needs, priorities and strategies**

| Development Issue  | Causes                                 | Development<br>Objectives   | Immediate Objective  | Strategies   |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Youth Development  | l.                                     | o sjeeu ves   |  |  |
| Youth unemployment | Limited<br>employment<br>opportunities | Enhance youth<br>participation in<br>socio-economic<br>activities | Promote handcraft and community based tourism initiative  Promote entrepreneurship | Networking and collaboration with<br>existing organizations,<br>Formation of CBOs associations, co-<br>operatives and companies for youth<br>empowerment |
|                    |  |   | Develop a youth policy   |  |

| Development Issue   | Causes   | Development<br>Objectives                                 | Immediate Objective   | Strategies  |
|---|--|---|---|---|
|   | Gaps in productive                                     | -   | To build the capacity of the county youths on entrepreneurship  | Training on entrepreneurship skill  |
|   | knowledge and<br>skills                                |   | Develop youth talent  | Capacity building on financial management   |
|   |  |   |   | Establish youth/ community empowerment centres  |
|   | Limited access to financing                            |   | Enhance youth access to financing   | Enhanced access to development<br>funding (Youth Fund, Women Fund,<br>Uwezo Fund)   |
|   |  |   |   | To mobilize resources from potential donors/partners for IGAs Provide seed grants for innovative and sustainable ventures |
| Sports Development  | T ' ' 1  | D 1 1122 1  | N   |   |
| Inadequate sport facilities                                 | Limited<br>investment in<br>sporting<br>infrastructure | Develop additional sport facilities                       | Mapping of potential sites, Resource mobilization   | Construct modern stadia in every<br>sub county.<br>Establish Public Private Partnerships<br>(PPPs) for funding            |
|   |  |   |   | Development of sports and talent centers  |
| Untapped talent   | Lack of talent nurturing                               | To nurture & promote youth talents                        | Identify and exploit untapped talents   | Promote talent initiative activities (KICOSCA, michezo mashinani, KISYA)  |
|   |  |   | To promote & sustain sports & cultural activities for cities, Counties & Municipalities                         | Training on professional referring, coaching & managers   |
|   |  |   | Construct talent centers/sports academy   |   |
| Gender Equity and W   |  |   |   |   |
| Gender inequality<br>and low women and<br>girls empowerment | Retrogressive cultural practices                       | Enhance equality<br>and empowerment<br>of women and girls | Eliminate harmful practices (early and forced marriages, FGM, and teenage pregnancies).                         | Carrying out sensitization and training initiatives against early and forced marriages, FGM, and teenage pregnancies      |
|   |  |   | Ensure full and effective<br>participation of women in decision<br>making (political, economic and<br>social)   | Prosecute the perpetrators of the retrogressive and outlawed cultural practices including FGM                             |
|   |  |   | Enhance women access to economic resources  | Review and implement FGM policy   |
|   |  |   | To increase participation and representation of women in all county programs.                                   |   |
|   |  |   | To sensitize women and youth<br>groups on county programmes,<br>their rights and gender<br>mainstreaming policy |   |
|   |  |   | Launch and implement the County<br>Social Protection policy and<br>strategic plan                               |   |
|   |  | Eliminate Gender-<br>Based Violence                       | Establish rescue centers in the county;   | Establish a framework to respond on GBV in the county   |
|   |  |   | Empower the community on GBV issues   | To sensitize women on county programmes, their rights and gender mainstreaming policy;                                    |
|   |  |   |   | Develop and review relevant gender policies and laws.   |

| Development Issue   | Causes  | Development<br>Objectives   | Immediate Objective  | Strategies   |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Social Development ar   | nd Children Services  | ·   |  |  |
| Increased number of<br>vulnerable groups<br>(Orphans and<br>Vulnerable Children | Death of parents/guardians                                    | Enhanced care and support for the vulnerable groups                             | To provide social protection for<br>the vulnerable groups  | Rehabilitation program for orphans and vulnerable children   |
| (OVCs), Elderly<br>Persons, Severely  | Increased<br>breakdown of<br>social fabric                    |   |  | Provide Cash Transfers for qualified the vulnerable groups   |
| PWDs)   | Poverty   |   |  | Develop county social protection policy for the vulnerable groups  |
| HIV/AIDS and Drugs  | and Substance abus  | a Mainstreaming   |  | Mobilize funding for the care and support of vulnerable groups   |
| High HIV/AIDs   | High poverty  | Reduce HIV/AIDs   | Socio-economic empowerment of  | Capacity build affected groups for   |
| prevalence rate and<br>Drugs & Substance  | levels,<br>retrogressive                                      | prevalence rate and Drugs & Substance   | affected women, youth and vulnerable groups  | economic empowerment   |
| Abuse among the Youth, Women & Vulnerable groups                                | cultural practices,<br>peer influence                         | Abuse among the Youths, Women & Vulnerable groups                               | To rehabilitate drug and substance abusers   | Develop and implement a rehabilitation program   |
|   |   |   |  | Training and sensitization on<br>HIV/AIDs preventive and care<br>services, against retrogressive<br>cultural practices, and drugs and<br>substance abuse                         |
| Disability Mainstream   |   |   |  |  |
| Vulnerability of<br>Persons with<br>Disability (PWDs)                           | Low involvement<br>of PWDs in<br>socio-economic<br>activities | Enhance social and<br>economic support<br>for Persons with<br>Disability (PWDs) | Increase PWDs involvement in socio-economic activities  Mainstreaming disability needs in infrastructure | Awareness and Sensitization campaigns on available opportunities for persons with disabilities; Promote Access to the County   |
|   | Disability<br>unfriendly<br>infrastructure                    |   |  | Disability Fund; Ensure Access to Government Procurement Opportunities (AGAPO) by PWDs; Disability mainstreaming in infrastructure design and planning                           |
| Betting and Casinos   |   |   |  |  |
| Proliferation of betting and gambling industry                                  | Poverty, idleness   | Control the betting<br>and gambling<br>industry                                 | Empower and engage the youth on income generating activities   | Mapping out and registering betting<br>and gambling machines;<br>Develop a policy  |
| Liquor Licencing  |   |   |  |  |
| Increased alcohol abuse   | Mushrooming of liquor outlets                                 | Reduce alcohol<br>drug and substance<br>abuse                                   | Ensure controlled liquor licensing processes   | Carryout a mapping exercises on outlets & brands   |
|   | High<br>unemployment<br>rates                                 |   | Ensure proper and effective implementation of existing laws  | Automate the liquor licensing process and provide prompt & timely calendar for liquor licensing  |
|   | Inadequate enforcement of                                     |   | Establish rehabilitation centers   | Encourage impromptu raids  |
|   | the existing laws   |   |  | Carry out surveillance for compliance  |
| C. K  |   |   |  | Rehabilitate those affected by alcohol   |
| Culture and Arts  | T + 1   | m 11.4.4  | m .1 .   |  |
| Untapped cultural heritage  | Inadequate<br>legislative and<br>policy framework             | To exploit the rich cultural heritage   | To provide a conducive environment for exploitation and preservation of cultural heritage                | <ul> <li>Research and map cultural<br/>heritage</li> <li>Develop legislative and policy<br/>framework</li> <li>Cultural product development and<br/>product promotion</li> </ul> |
| Loss of Cultural heritage   | Generational gaps<br>in knowledge                             | To safeguard intangible cultural  | To promote preservation of cultural heritage   | Establish a County Museum & park   |

| <b>Development Issue</b> | Causes   | Development<br>Objectives                              | Immediate Objective | Strategies  |
|--------------------------|----------|--|---------------------|---|
|                          | transfer | heritage as per<br>UNESCO<br>Convention 2003<br>& 2005 |                     | Cultural information dissemination     Creation of cultural heritage portal     Protect cultural and natural heritage sites;     Organize cultural events |

| Opportunities   | Threats                         |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Youth, Sports, Gender and Social Services   |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Political goodwill  | Climate change                  |  |  |  |  |
| Presence of willing partners/donors   | Cross boarder issues            |  |  |  |  |
| Conducive working experience  | Retrogressive culture           |  |  |  |  |
| Effective communication   | Levels of illiteracy            |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructural growth  | Poverty levels                  |  |  |  |  |
| Culture and Arts  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Industrial development in arts  | Infiltration of western culture |  |  |  |  |
| Existence of Natural Products Initiative  | Environmental degradation       |  |  |  |  |
| Availability of land and indigenous knowledge on traditional medicine                                       | Growth of conventional medicine |  |  |  |  |
| Support from development partners on preservation of cultural heritage                                      |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Amboseli biosphere and Orgesalie archaeological sites are opportunities for development of cultural tourism |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| The growth of cultural tourism  |                                 |  |  |  |  |

| Sub-<br>Programme            | Key Outputs   | Key<br>Performance  | Implemen<br>ting<br>Agency | Source<br>of Funds | Baseli<br>ne |           | Plai      | nned Tai  | gets      |           | Total<br>Budget            |
|------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
|                              |   | Indicators  |                            |                    | Data         | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | in Kshs.<br>(Million<br>s) |
| Programme: Y                 | <br>  | Land Empowerme  | nt                         |                    |              |           |           |           |           |           | 5)                         |
| Objective: To                | reduce youth unen   | nployment   |                            |                    |              |           |           |           |           |           |                            |
| Outcome: Red                 | uced Youth Unem   | ployment  |                            |                    |              |           |           |           |           |           |                            |
| Youth                        | Youth   | No. of youth  | Dept. of                   | CGK/Par            | -            | 100       | 150       | 150       | 150       | 150       | 8                          |
| Development<br>Services      | mentored and capacity built   | capacity built<br>on economic<br>empowerment<br>(AGPO,<br>internships,<br>apprenticeship,<br>entrepreneurial<br>skills) | Youth                      | tners              |              |           |           |           |           |           |                            |
|                              | Youth   | No. of YEC/   | Youth                      | CGK/par            | 0            | 0         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 15                         |
|                              | Empowerment Centers (YEC) Resource Centers equipped and operational                   | Resource<br>Centers<br>equipped and<br>operational  | Dept.                      | tners              | Ü            | U         |           | 1         | v         |           | 13                         |
|                              | Youth talent nurtured   | No. of talent<br>shows held   | Youth dept.                | CGK/Par<br>tners   | -            | 0         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 5                          |
| Youth<br>Empowermen<br>t     | Access to<br>various<br>development<br>Fund   | No. of youth<br>groups<br>accessing<br>Kajiado County<br>Youth and  | Youth<br>Dept.             | CGK/par<br>tners   | -            | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 50                         |
|                              |   | Women Enterprise Development Fund (KCYWEDF)   |                            |                    |              |           |           |           |           |           |                            |
|                              | Youth<br>entrepreneurshi<br>p<br>empowerment<br>program in<br>partnership<br>with KCB | No. of youths<br>empowered<br>through<br>entrepreneurshi<br>p trainings<br>conducted                                    | Youth<br>Dept.             | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 300       | 500       | 500       | 500       | 500       | 45                         |
| Programme: S                 | ports Developmen  | t   |                            |                    |              |           |           | l         | l         |           |                            |
|                              | nurture and prom  |   |                            |                    |              |           |           |           |           |           |                            |
|                              |   | n of youth in sport   |                            | CCV                |              | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 200                        |
| Sports infrastructure        | Sports<br>infrastructural   | No. of stadia<br>developed  | Sports<br>Dept.            | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 300                        |
|                              | facilities<br>developed   | No. of talent<br>centers/sports<br>academy<br>constructed   | Sports<br>Dept.            | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 0         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 0         | 50                         |
| Sports<br>Competition        | Sports/talents/c<br>ulture events<br>held   | No. of sports<br>events held<br>(KICOSCA,<br>KISYA,<br>michezo<br>mashinani,<br>athletics)                              | Sports<br>Dept.            | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 5            | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5         | 100                        |
| Sports<br>Administratio<br>n | Policy<br>formulated/dev<br>eloped  | Kajiado County<br>Sports Policy<br>developed  | Sports<br>Dept.            | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 0         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3                          |
|                              | Training and capacity building  | No. of sports<br>trainings<br>conducted   | Sports<br>Dept.            | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 10 +                       |

| Sub-<br>Programme                           | Key Outputs   | Key<br>Performance   | Source Baseli<br>of Funds ne |                  |      | Pla       | nned Tai  | rgets     |           | Total<br>Budget |                            |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| r v grunniu                                 |   | Indicators   | ting<br>Agency               | or r unus        | Data | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5       | in Kshs.<br>(Million<br>s) |
|   | conducted Sports practices standardized   | Kajiado County<br>sports council<br>established                                      | Sports<br>Dept.              | CGK/Par<br>tners | 0    | -         | 1         | -         | -         | -               | 10                         |
|   |   | No. of county<br>leagues<br>registered   | Sports<br>Dept.              | CGK/Par<br>tners | 0    | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1               |                            |
| Programme: 0                                | Gender Equity and   | U  | ment                         |                  |      |           |           |           |           |                 |                            |
|   | minimize gender d   |  |                              |                  |      |           |           |           |           |                 |                            |
| Outcome: Red<br>Gender                      | uced Gender dispa<br>Women  | arities Across all L  % of WEDF  | evels and Sect<br>Gender     | CGK/Par          | l -  | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100             | 50                         |
| socio-                                      | Enterprise  | disbursed  | Dept.                        | tners            | -    | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100             | 30                         |
| economic<br>empowermen<br>t                 | Development<br>Fund (WEDF)<br>rolled out  | No. of women groups benefitting from the fund  | Gender<br>Dept.              | CGK/Par<br>tners | -    | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 10              |                            |
| Anti-Female<br>Genital<br>Mutilation        | Develop a<br>GBV response<br>framework  | GBV response<br>framework<br>established   | Gender<br>Dept.              | CGK/Par<br>tners | 0    | -         | -         | 1         | -         | -               | 3                          |
| (FGM)/Gend<br>er Based<br>Violence<br>(GBV) | Girls rescued<br>from FGM and<br>early child<br>marriages                           | % of rescue<br>cases handled   | Gender<br>Dept.              | CGK/Par<br>tners | 0    | 0         | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100             | 5                          |
|   | Sensitization<br>on GBV /anti<br>FGM<br>conducted                                   | No. of<br>sensitizations/c<br>ampaigns done<br>on GBV/anti<br>FGM                    | Gender<br>Depart.            | CGK/Par<br>tners | 0    | 0         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4               | 6                          |
|   | Establishment<br>of a GBV safe<br>home (recovery<br>centre)                         | GBV safe home<br>(recovery<br>centres)<br>established                                | Gender<br>Dept.              | CGK/Par<br>tners | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1         | 0               | 8                          |
|   | ocial Protection ar   |  |                              |                  |      |           |           | •         |           |                 |                            |
|   | enhance social pro  |  |                              |                  |      |           |           |           |           |                 |                            |
| Social                                      | anced social prote Elderly persons  | Proportion of  | Social                       | CGK/Par          | I _  | 50        | 60        | 70        | 80        | 90              | 2.5                        |
| Welfare and<br>Vocational<br>Rehabilitatio  | enrolled to<br>medical<br>schemes   | elderly persons<br>enrolled to<br>NHIF   | Services                     | tners            |      | 30        | 00        | 70        | 00        | 70              | 2.3                        |
| n   | Elderly persons<br>accessing<br>Elderly Cash<br>Transfer Fund                       | Proportion of<br>elderly persons<br>enrolled to<br>elderly cash<br>Transfer Fund     | Social<br>Services           | GoK/Part<br>ners | -    | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100       | 100             | 60                         |
|   | Modern<br>Vocational<br>Rehabilitation<br>Centers<br>(VRCs)                         | No. of Modern<br>Vocational<br>Rehabilitation<br>Centers (VRCs)<br>established       | Social<br>Services           | CGK/Par<br>tners | 0    | 0         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0               | 15                         |
|   | established   | No. of PWDs<br>trained in<br>VRCs  | Social<br>Services           | CGK/Par<br>tners | 0    | 0         | 0         | 100       | 100       | 100             | 3                          |
|   |   | No. of placements of the VRCs graduates  | Social<br>Services           | CGK/Par<br>tners | 0    | 0         | 0         | 10        | 15        | 20              | 2                          |
| Disability<br>mainstreamin<br>g             | Persons with<br>Severe<br>Disability<br>(PWSDs)<br>benefiting from<br>Cash Transfer | Proportions of<br>Persons with<br>Severe<br>Disability<br>(PWSDs)<br>benefiting from | Social<br>Services           | CGK/Par<br>tners | 40   | 0         | 60        | 70        | 80        | 90              | 80                         |

| Sub-<br>Programme                        | Key Outputs   | Key<br>Performance  | Implemen<br>ting   | Source<br>of Funds | Baseli<br>ne |           | Pla       | nned Tai  | gets      |           | Total<br>Budget            |
|--|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 8  |   | Indicators  | Agency             |                    | Data         | Year<br>1 | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | in Kshs.<br>(Million<br>s) |
|  | Fund  | Cash Transfer<br>Fund   |                    |                    |              |           |           |           |           |           |                            |
|  | Sensitize<br>PWDs on<br>AGPO                              | No. of trainings<br>on AGPO held  | Social<br>Services | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 2.5                        |
|  | PWDs talent<br>nurtured                                   | No. of sports<br>activities held<br>(e.g. desert<br>wheel race<br>competitions) | Social<br>Services | CGK/<br>Partners   | 3            | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 4                          |
|  |   | No. of fashion shows held   | Social<br>Services | CGK/<br>Partners   | 3            | 1         | 0         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 2                          |
|  |   | No. of exhibitions held   | Social<br>Services | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 3            | 1         | 0         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 2                          |
| Child Care,<br>Support and<br>Protection | Child<br>protection<br>policy<br>developed                | Kajiado county<br>Child<br>protection<br>policy<br>developed                    | Social<br>Services | CGK/<br>Partners   | -            | -         | -         | 1         | -         | -         | 3                          |
|  | OVCs<br>benefiting from<br>Cash Transfer<br>Fund          | Proportion of<br>OVCs<br>benefiting from<br>Cash Transfer<br>Fund               | Social<br>Services | GoK/<br>Partners   | -            | 70        | 75        | 80        | 90        | 100       | 50                         |
|  | OVCs<br>supported<br>with education<br>scholarship        | No. of OVCs<br>supported<br>with education<br>scholarship                       | Social<br>Services | GoK/<br>Partners   | 0            | 0         | 0         | 20        | 30        | 50        | 80                         |
|  | Modern child<br>protection<br>centres<br>established      | No. of modern<br>child protection<br>centres<br>established                     | Social<br>Services | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1         | 45                         |
|  | Street children<br>integrated with<br>their families      | proportion of<br>street children<br>integrated with<br>their families           | Social<br>Services | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 0         | 0         | 20        | 40        | 60        | 5                          |
| Control of<br>alcohol and<br>drug abuse  | Liquor outlets<br>registered and<br>licensed              | No. of liquor<br>outlets<br>registered and<br>licensed                          | Social<br>Services | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 1322         | 1322      | 1455      | 1600      | 1760      | 1936      | 5                          |
|  | Anti-drug<br>abuse<br>campaigns<br>conducted              | No. of<br>campaigns (e.g.<br>Kajiado Talent<br>Bila drugs<br>)conducted         | Social<br>Services | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 1            | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 8                          |
|  | Rehabilitation<br>centre<br>developed                     | One rehabilitation centre developed   | Social<br>Services | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1         | 0         | 4.5                        |
|  | Support groups formed                                     | No. of support groups formed  | Social<br>Services | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 1         | 3                          |
|  | Alternative<br>livelihoods<br>identified and<br>supported | No. of<br>alternative<br>livelihoods<br>identified and<br>supported             | Social<br>Services | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 2         | 3         | 4         | 5         | 6         | 5                          |
|  | ADC policy reviewed                                       | ADC policy<br>reviewed  | Social<br>Services | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | -         | -         | 1         | -         | -         | 0.5                        |
| Betting and gambling                     | Betting and gambling                                      | No. of betting and gambling   | Social<br>Services | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 0         | 2000      | 1500      | 1000      | 500       | 5                          |

| Sub-<br>Programme                             | Key Outputs  | Key<br>Performance  | Implemen<br>ting  | Source<br>of Funds | Baseli<br>ne |            | Pla        | nned Tar  | gets      |           | Total<br>Budget      |
|---|--|---|---|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| Trogramme                                     |  |   | Agency  |                    | Data         | Year<br>1  | Year<br>2  | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4 | Year<br>5 | in Kshs.<br>(Million |
| control                                       | outlets<br>registered and<br>licensed                      | outlets<br>registered and<br>licensed   |   |                    |              |            |            |           |           |           |                      |
|   | Betting and gaming policy developed                        | Betting and gambling policy developed   | Social<br>Services                                      | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | -          | -          | 1         | -         | -         | 3                    |
|   | Culture and Herita   | ge Conservation   |   |                    |              | ı          |            | l l       |           |           |                      |
|   | conserve cultural  |   |   |                    |              |            |            |           |           |           |                      |
| Conservation                                  | served cultural he County                                  | No. of County   | Culture   | CGK/Par            | 0            | T -        | _          | l -       | Τ -       | 1         | 80                   |
| of Cultural<br>Heritage                       | museum<br>established                                      | Museums<br>established  | and Arts Dept.  | tners              | Ü            |            |            |           |           |           | 00                   |
|   | Cultural sites<br>protected                                | No. of cultural sites identified and protected  | Culture<br>and Arts<br>Dept.                            | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 5          | 5          | 5         | 5         | 5         | 20                   |
|   | Cultural policy<br>developed                               | Kajiado County<br>culture policy<br>developed   | Culture and Arts Dept.                                  | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | -          | -          | 1         | -         | -         | 3                    |
|   | Cultural<br>heritage<br>safeguarded                        | No. of Maasai<br>rites of passage<br>nominated to<br>UNESCO                             | C GK &<br>Ministry of<br>Sports,<br>Culture<br>and Arts | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 1            | 1          | 1          | 1         | -         | -         | 5                    |
|   |  | No. of Annual<br>Cultural<br>Festivals<br>Held  | Culture<br>and Arts<br>Dept.                            | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 1            | 1          | 1          | 1         | 1         | 1         | 15                   |
|   | Cultural<br>heritage sites<br>identified and<br>mapped     | No. cultural<br>heritage sites<br>identified and<br>mapped                              | Culture<br>and Arts<br>Dept.                            | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 5          | 5          | 5         | 5         | 5         | 4                    |
|   | Masai cultural<br>centre<br>developed-<br>Loitokitok       | Masai cultural<br>centre<br>developed   | Culture<br>and Arts<br>Dept.                            | CGK/Par<br>tners   | -            | -          | -          | 1         | -         | -         | 8                    |
|   | Community<br>culture<br>language<br>centres<br>established | No. of<br>Community<br>culture and<br>language<br>development<br>centers<br>established | Culture<br>and Arts<br>Dept.                            | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | -          | -          | 1         | -         | -         | 8                    |
|   | Language<br>contests and<br>games held                     | No. of<br>Language<br>contests and<br>games held  | Culture<br>and Arts<br>Dept.                            | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 1          | 1          | 1         | 1         | 1         | 8                    |
|   | Cultural<br>exchange<br>programs done                      | No. of cultural exchange programs done  | Culture<br>and Arts<br>Dept.                            | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | 4          | 4          | 4         | 4         | 4         | 8                    |
|   | Alternative passage of rites                               | No. of<br>section(oloshon<br>)passage of<br>rites calendar<br>developed                 | Dept.of<br>Tourism                                      | CGK/Par<br>tners   | 0            | -          | 1          | 1         | 1         | 1         | 3                    |
| Natural<br>Products<br>Industry<br>Initiative | Indigenous<br>medicinal<br>plants planted<br>and conserved | No. of indigenous medicinal plants planted  | Culture<br>and Arts<br>Dept.                            | CGK                | 0            | 10,0<br>00 | 10,0<br>00 | 15,000    | 0         | 0         | 4                    |

| Sub-<br>Programme                  | Key Outputs                | Key<br>Performance                                  | Implemen<br>ting             | Source<br>of Funds | Baseli<br>ne | Planned Targets |           |           | Total<br>Budget |           |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|
|                                    |                            | Indicators  | Agency                       |                    | Data         | Year<br>1       | Year<br>2 | Year<br>3 | Year<br>4       | Year<br>5 | in Kshs.<br>(Million<br>s) |
| (NPI)                              |                            | and conserved                                       |                              |                    |              |                 |           |           |                 |           |                            |
| County<br>Library                  | Library<br>constructed     | County library<br>completed and<br>equipped         | Culture<br>and Arts<br>Dept. | CGK                | 0            | -               | -         | 1         | -               | 1         | 90                         |
| Programme: T                       | Programme: The Arts        |   |                              |                    |              |                 |           |           |                 |           |                            |
| Objective : To                     | develop and pror           | note arts industry                                  |                              |                    |              |                 |           |           |                 |           |                            |
| Outcome: Dev                       | eloped arts indust         | ry  |                              |                    |              |                 |           |           |                 |           |                            |
| Development<br>and<br>promotion of | Arts industry<br>developed | No. of arts<br>industry<br>established              | Culture<br>and Arts<br>Dept. | CGK                | 0            | 1               | 1         | 1         | 1               | 1         | 4                          |
| Arts                               | Ushanga arts industry      | No. of ushanga<br>sheds<br>constructed              | Culture<br>and Arts<br>Dept. | CGK                | 0            | 4               | 3         | 1         | 1               | 1         | 80                         |
|                                    |                            | No. of ushanga<br>groups<br>businesses<br>developed | Culture<br>and Arts<br>Dept. | CGK/<br>GoK        | 0            | 50              | 100       | 100       | 100             | 100       | 40                         |

# **Cross Sectoral Impacts**

| Programme                                       | Sub-Sector        | Cross-sector Im   | pact   | Measures to Harness or Mitigate the   |  |  |
|---|-------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Name  | Linkage           | Synergies   | Adverse impact   | Impact  |  |  |
| Medical Service                                 | es, Public Health | & Sanitation  |  |   |  |  |
| Promotive and<br>Preventive                     | Education         | Provision of vitamin supplements,<br>vaccinations and sanitation related<br>services                              | Mishandling the administration of vaccines                           | Engaging qualified practitioners in vaccines administration                   |  |  |
|   | Culture           | Promotion of health services against retrogressive cultural practices   | Conflicts and domestic abuse   | Sensitization and counseling of the community; Rehabilitation of the affected |  |  |
| Water, Environ                                  | ment and Natura   | l Resources   |  |   |  |  |
| Water<br>Resources                              | Health            | Collaborates with the health sector to promote health standards   | Untreated water causes waterborne diseases                           | Sensitization of households on water treatment methods                        |  |  |
| Management and Supply                           | Agriculture       | Provision of water and irrigation infrastructure to Agriculture   | Conflicting uses of<br>water e.g. livestock<br>verses industrial use | Conduct stakeholder consultations Prepare proper designs of water systems     |  |  |
|   | Education         | Availing water to learning institutions   | Possibility of water contamination                                   | Sensitization of learning institutions on water treatment methods             |  |  |
| Irrigation<br>(mega dams)                       | Agriculture       | Enhancing food production   | Balancing between food and cash crop production                      | Proper farm planning to promote cash and food crop production                 |  |  |
| Environment<br>and Natural<br>Resources         | Agriculture       | Promotion of agro-forest  | Human-wildlife conflict  | Enhanced land-use planning;<br>Community-based natural resource<br>management |  |  |
|   | Tourism           | Promotion of tourism  | Pollution and environmental degradation                              | Implement environmental conservation measures                                 |  |  |
| Education and                                   | Vocational Traini | ng  |  |   |  |  |
| Access to<br>basic and<br>tertiary<br>education | Agriculture       | Promotion of food security in<br>schools (school shamba project);<br>Support agricultural related IGAs in<br>VTCs | -  | Sustainable water supply in schools   |  |  |
| Youth, Sports,                                  | Gender and Socia  |   |  |   |  |  |
| Youth empowerment and                           | Finance           | Promotion of the 30% contracts to the youths, women and persons with disabilities                                 | -  | Sensitization on AGPO   |  |  |
| development                                     | Cooperative       | Train youths on entrepreneurship  | -  | Create awareness on cooperative   |  |  |

| Programme<br>Name                          | Sub-Sector   | Cross-sector Im  | Measures to Harness or Mitigate the  |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
|  | Linkage  | Synergies  | - Impact   |   |
|  | Development  | skills   |  | development   |
|  | Education  | Provide scholarship and bursary  | -  | Ensure equity in bursary disbursement;<br>coordinated administration of bursary in<br>the county  |
| Gender                                     | Trade  | Collaborate on economic<br>empowerment activities for women,<br>youths and PWDs  | Unsustainable projects   | Develop sustainability strategies   |
|  | Health   | Sharing of data on GBV and FGM;<br>Referring GBV and FGM survivors<br>to health facilities   | Inaccessibility and inability to afford medical services by survivors  | Promote free/subsidized NHIF health policy  |
| Social<br>Protection                       | Health   | Provide free screening and<br>treatment for street families and<br>Orphans and vulnerable children;<br>Sensitization on prevention, VCT,<br>ARVs, nutrition and formation of<br>support groups   | Increased dependence<br>of street families on<br>free services   | Offering psyco-social support;<br>Trainings on behaviour change<br>communication , installation and<br>equipping of condom dispensers   |
| Culture and Ar                             |  |  |  |   |
| Development<br>and promotion<br>of Arts    | Youth, Sports,<br>Gender and<br>Social<br>Protection | Promoting arts and progressive culture   | -  | Enhance awareness on importance of arts   |
| Natural products Industry Initiative (NPI) | Environment, Natural Resources                       | Provision of preventive and curative services  Use of hospital diagnostic technology  Expansion of knowledge on nutrition  Collaborative research  Information sharing across sectors for improved health  Promotes propagation of indigenous plants  Planting trees that have the benefit of carbon credits | Unlicensed practitioners compromising quality health services  Poor diagnosis  Low uptake of indigenous knowledge for health promotion  In collaborative research, THP have often been shortchanged  Lack of structured framework for information sharing  Lack of aggressive campaigns for propagation of trees important for environment and NPI  Markets for NP largely | Ensure licensing of all traditional herbalists  Collaboration, research  Establishment of a value chain for development of NPI  Establishment of NPI processing factories in Kenya.  Increased planting of indigenous trees |
|  | Industrialization                                    | Provision of raw materials for NP industrial development   | found abroad  Industries for processing NP may not be fully developed here in Kenya  | Fully develop industries for processing NP in Kenya   |

# **CHAPTER FIVE:**

# INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

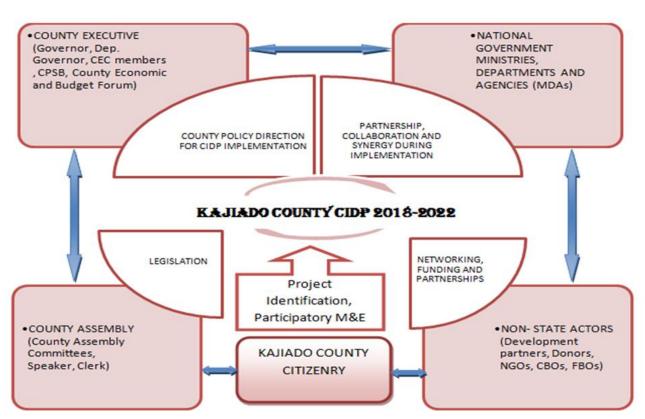
#### CHAPTER FIVE: INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

The chapter outlines the institutional framework and organizational flow that will be followed in implementing the plan. It outlines the stakeholders in the county, and the roles that they play and how their functions are accommodated to avoid duplication.

#### **5.1 Institutional Framework**

To effectively and efficiently deliver services as envisaged in the 2018-2022 CIDP, a wide range of actors will be engaged. They comprise of the Kajiado County Government departments, County Assembly, National Government Ministries, departments and Agencies (MDAs), development partners and donors, Non-Governmental organisations, civil society as well as the Kajiado County Citizenry. Therefore, an organizational structure with clear roles and responsibilities is necessary in guiding and coordinating the actors to harness the existing potential of every partner.

Figure 8 captures the linkages and interactions of the various categories of actors involved in the CIDP implementation.



**Figure 8: CIDP Implementation Institutions** 

As outlined in the Constitution of Kenya and County Government Act 2012, the roles and responsibilities of these actors are as discussed in the subsequent section.

# **The County Executive**

#### The Governor

As the chief executive of the county, the governor has the executive role which he shall attentively execute deputized by the deputy governor. It is his responsibility to supervise, implement and direct through his executive functions as provided for in the constitution and the county government act.

# **The County Executive Committee Members**

The County Executive Committee Members shall implement county legislation as well as national legislation to the extent that the legislation so requires; manage and coordinate the functions of the county administration and its departments. Each respective County Executive Committee Member provides policy direction in their respective ministries with the Chief Officer as the accounting officer.

# **The County Assembly**

This category consists of elected and nominated members of the County Assembly, Speaker and the Clerk. The County Assembly is the legislative arm of the County Government which makes laws to govern certain operations for the purpose of representing his electorates. The assembly also has oversight responsibilities on the county's operational activities. Other functions include approving and review of plans and budgets, promoting investments through public investment committee, ensuring value for public resources, check excesses of the executive as well as promoting peace and stability.

# **National Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs)**

The fourth Schedule of the CoK 2010 retained 35 functions at the National Government and devolving fourteen (14) functions. Critical functions affecting citizens including matters of Youth Development, Education, Social Services, Children, Security among other still falls under National Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs. In the 2018-2022 planning period, Kajiado County will seek to enhance partnerships, collaborations and synergies with MDAs.

# **Legally Established Committees and County CIDP Implementation Organs**

The Kenyan legislative framework establishes various bodies to support the implementation of the development initiatives. Among them is the County Economic and Budget Forum (CBEF) comprised of the County Executive Committee; community representatives from women youth, persons living with disability, civil society, elderly persons and private sector and professional associations. CBEF is expected to play a vital role in advising the allocation of resources to development priorities, preparation of budget statements, advising the executive on strategic investments and representing the community aspirations.

## **Non-State Actors**

Kajiado County envisages working closely with non-state actors within the county in delivering CIDP priorities. The actors include Plan International, World Vision, UNDP, UNICEF Bilateral SIDA, USAID, Red Cross, AMREF as well as International Faith Based Organizations among others. The county will create an enabling environment for collaboration and partnership. Non-state actors are expected to play a critical role in participating and supporting policy formulation processes, financing projects and programmes, providing civic education to the citizenry, providing watchdog roles on CIDP implementation as well as supporting resource mobilization initiatives.

# Kajiado County Citizenry

CIDP programmes, projects and initiatives (PPIs), are meant to enhance service delivery to the Citizens. However, Kajiado County citizenry will also be involved in implementation process through participating in decision making processes, identification of development priorities monitoring and evaluation, and demand for accountability from leaders and duty bearers. Community representatives, community based organizations, private sector, professional bodies, farmers, business community, community groups; civil society organizations will be engaged through various forums including public participation forums to drive the county development process either directly or indirectly.

# **Administration and County CIDP Implementation**

According to the County Government Act 2012, Kajiado County Government is organized into ten (10) functional departments headed by the County Executive Committee Members (CECMs) with County Chief Officers (COs) as accounting officers. The departments include County Treasury; Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation; Roads, Transport, Public Works, Housing and Energy; Trade, Tourism, Culture and Wildlife; Land, Physical Planning and Urban Development; Education and Vocational Training; Public Service, Administration and Citizen Participation; Water, Environment and Natural Resources; Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative Development; and Youth, Sports, Gender and Social Services.

Below the County Executive Committee Members (CECMs) are County Chief Officers (COs) who are the accounting officers. The various departments have directorates headed by directors who link the respective directorates to the Sub County, ward and village administrators then the citizens. The officers at this level will be involved in project identification, supervise implementation, support M&E, generate reports, and ensure value for public money

Figure 9 captures the organogram depicting the administrative structure for Kajiado County.

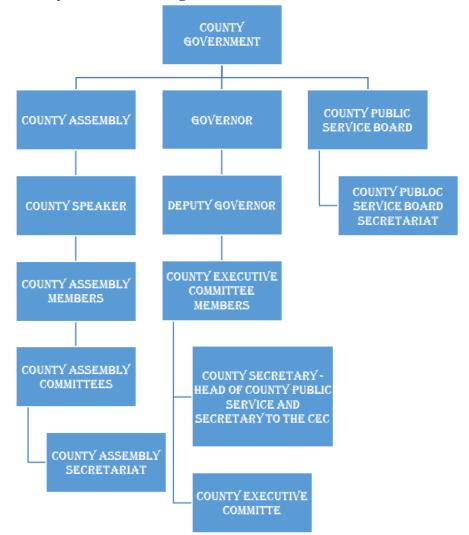


Figure 9: County Government Organisational Flow

# 5.2 Resource Requirements by Sector

Implementation of the 2018-2022 CIDP requires a total of Kshs. 82 billion which is to be financed through government funding; Equitable Share and Own Source Revenue (OSR), grants from the National Government and Development Partners. Resource requirement by sector indicates has Health services with the highest allocation of 32 percent followed by Roads, Works and Housing. The County Treasury has the lowest resource allocation. Table 5.1 illustrates resource requirement by each of the county sector.

Table 12: Summary of Proposed Budget by Sector

| Sector/Department Name  | Budget Requirement (Million Kshs.) | As a Percentage (%) of the<br>Total Budget |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Cooperative Development | 3,635                              | 4  |
| Trade, Tourism and Wildlife                                   | 1,917                              | 2  |
| Education and Vocational Training                             | 2,705                              | 3  |
| Medical Services, Public Health and Sanitation                | 26,600                             | 32   |
| Youth, Sports, Gender and Social Services, Culture and Arts   | 1,429                              | 2  |
| Water, Irrigation, Environment and Natural Resources          | 12,998                             | 16   |
| Roads, Transport, Public Works, Housing and Energy            | 15,688                             | 19   |
| Land, Physical Planning and Urban Development                 | 2,115                              | 3  |
| County Treasury   | 1028                               | 1  |
| County Administration   | 14,168                             | 17   |
| TOTAL   | 82,283                             | 100  |

Source: Kajiado County Treasury

#### 5.3 The Resource Mobilization Framework

The county revenue streams include equitable share from the national government, locally generated revenue and grants from development partners. According to the County Government Act, 2012 counties are required to put in place additional strategies to finance their development priorities. The main contributors of revenue include internal sources, county investments and debt financing guaranteed by the national government.

To finance the 2018-2022 CIDP, an elaborate resource mobilization framework leveraging on the existing sources of revenue both locally and externally is required. The Kajiado County Resource Mobilization Strategies (RMS) is discussed in the subsequent section:

## **Equitable share from the national government**

National Government transfers revenue to counties in form of equitable share, conditional grants raised nationally and other targeted funding from donors. The criterion for sharing the equitable share to counties is determined by the Commission of Revenue Collection (CRA). The National Government transfers which is a consolidation of the equitable Share, conditional Grants fund from World Bank - Universal Care Project, User fee reimbursement, World Bank loans to supplement health care financing, Roads Maintenance Fuel Levy, grants for the development of youth polytechnics, DANIDA, World Bank (HSSF) and Kenya Devolution Support Programme (KDSP), accounts for 80 percent of the total revenue which is spent on both recurrent and development expenditures.

The Equitable Share from the National Treasury is projected to grow at 0.5 percent annually for the next five years while the Grants from National Government and development partners are projected to remain constant. In the financial year 2017/2018 the county received an allocation of Kshs. 5.78 billion from the Equitable Share, grants amounted to Ksh.381 million.

Table 13 Presents the projection of equitable share from the national government as expected to be received during this planning period.

**Table 13: Equitable Share Revenue Projections** 

| Type of<br>Revenue          | Revenue<br>Source / Type                   | Revised<br>Estimates | Approved<br>Estimates | Projection (Kshs) |                  |                  |                |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--|--|
|                             |  | 2017/18              | 2018/19               | 2019/20           | 2020/21          | 2021/22          | 2022/23        |  |  |
| a)Equitable<br>Share        | GoK Transfer                               | 5,768,200,000        | 6,345,020,000         | 6,979,522,000     | 7,677,474,200    | 8,445,221,620    | 9,289,743,782  |  |  |
| b)Grants &<br>Other Sources | Other Grants –<br>DANIDA                   | 25,719,948.00        | 25,719,948.00         | 25,719,948.00     | 25,719,948.00    | 25,719,948.00    | 25,719,949.00  |  |  |
|                             | WB -<br>Universal<br>Care Project          | 42,954,113.00        | 42,954,113.00         | 42,954,113.00     | 42,954,113.00    | 42,954,113.00    | 42,954,113.00  |  |  |
|                             | User fee<br>reimbursement                  | 16,955,365.00        | 16,955,365.00         | 16,955,365.00     | 16,955,365.00    | 16,955,365.00    | 16,955,365.00  |  |  |
|                             | World Bank<br>loans to<br>supplement       | 37,645,000.00        | 37,645,000.00         | 37,645,000.00     | 37,645,000.00    | 37,645,000.00    | 37,645,000.00  |  |  |
|                             | Roads<br>Maintenance<br>Fuel Levy          | 188,008,411.00       | 188,008,411.00        | 188,008,411.00    | 188,008,411.00   | 188,008,411.00   | 188,008,411.00 |  |  |
|                             | Youth<br>Polytechnic<br>Grants             | 26,990,230.00        | 40,345,000.00         | 40,345,000.00     | 40,345,000.00    | 40,345,000.00    | 40,345,000.00  |  |  |
|                             | Kenya<br>Development<br>Support<br>Program | 42,829,648.00        | 42,829,648.00         | 42,829,648.00     | 42,829,648.00    | 42,829,648.00    | 42,829,648.00  |  |  |
|                             | Kenya<br>Climate Smart<br>Agriculture      | -                    | 117,000,000.00        | 117,000,000.00    | 117,000,000.00   | 117,000,000.00   | 117,000,000.00 |  |  |
|                             | Kenya Urban<br>Support<br>Program          | -                    | 265,960,300.00        | 292,556,330.00    | 321,811,963.00   | 353,993,159.30   | 389,392,475.23 |  |  |
|                             | Subtotal                                   | 6,149,302,715        | 7,122,437,785         | 7,783,535,815     | 8,510,743,648    | 9,310,672,264    | 10,190,593,743 |  |  |
| c)Equalization<br>Fund      | Total Grants                               | -                    | -                     | -                 | -                | -                | -              |  |  |
|                             | TOTAL<br>REVENUE                           | 6,149,302,715.00     | 7,122,437,785.00      | 7,783,535,815.00  | 8,510,743,648.00 | 9,310,672,264.30 | 10,190,593,743 |  |  |

Source: County Treasury

In addition, Kajiado County also expects to benefit from equalization funds following the revision the revenue sharing formulae by CRA in the current implementation period. This will contribute in narrowing the resource gap towards financing the CIDP priorities.

#### **Local Revenue**

Article 209 (3) of the Constitution mandates county governments to impose property taxes and entertainment taxes and any other as may be legislated by parliament. During the 2013-2017 CIDP implementation period, Own Source Revenue was majorly raised through rates on

property, entertainment taxes, and charges for services rendered. This constituted 20 percent of the total revenue raised. County Own Source Revenue collection is projected to grow at 20 percent annually to the end of the plan period. This will be achieved through pursuing a number of strategies that include:

- Full automation of all revenue streams: Currently, only some revenue streams are automated while others are still manually receipted. Complete automation will help in sealing the leakages inherent in manual receipting.
- Enhancing revenue enforcement: A revenue enforcement team will be constituted and subjected to thorough sensitization on county fees and charges as spelt out in the Finance Act, modalities of dealing with customers both compliant and defaulters, regular monitoring to ensure compliant. Provision of equipment and other resources, this include vehicles and impounding equipment.
- Enactment of a county enforcement law
- Approaching development partners for grants and loans
- Engaging the private sector to join in Public Private Partnerships on some projects
- Expanding own-source revenue generation mechanisms: The internal measures include; taxes, fees, fines, rates, accruals, cess, Appropriations in Aid (AIA), Royalties, cross border trade and contributions by civil society organizations and private sector.
- Formulation of relevant policies and laws: The County Government will focus on formulation of relevant policies, laws and regulations to enhance both generation and effective utilization of existing resources.
- Mainstreaming and enhancing local revenue sources growth. Local revenue mapping will help in establishing revenue potential. An in depth analysis of revenue streams to inform on areas that need further investment to grow these sources will be a priority.

Table 14: Local Revenue Projections Per Revenue Stream

| Department                                  | Revenue<br>Type/Stream                                    | Revised<br>Estimates             | Projection                          |                                     | Projec                              | ction (Kshs)                        |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|   | **  | 2017/18                          | 2018/19                             | 2019/20                             | 2020/21                             | 2021/22                             | 2022/23                          |
| Agriculture,<br>Livestock,<br>Fisheries and | Receipts from Sale<br>of Agricultural<br>Goods            | 21,260,949                       | 23,387,044                          | 25,725,748                          | 28,298,323                          | 31,128,155                          | 34,240,971                       |
| Cooperative<br>Devt.                        | Other Cesses and fees                                     | 15,883,571                       | 17,471,928                          | 19,219,121                          | 21,141,033                          | 23,255,136                          | 25,580,650                       |
|   | Slaughter Fee   | 11,935,320                       | 13,128,852                          | 14,441,737                          | 15,885,911                          | 17,474,502                          | 19,221,952                       |
|   | Institutional fees<br>(AMS, ATC-Ngong)                    | 3,042,891                        | 3,347,180                           | 3,681,898                           | 4,050,088                           | 4,455,097                           | 4,900,606                        |
|   | Marketing and<br>Cooperative Audit                        | 335,669                          | 369,236                             | 406,159                             | 446,775                             | 491,453                             | 540,598                          |
|   | Sub Total   | 52,458,400                       | 57,704,240                          | 63,474,664                          | 69,822,130                          | 76,804,343                          | 84,484,778                       |
| Water,<br>Irrigation,                       | Water Supply<br>Administration                            | 552,972                          | 608,269                             | 669,096                             | 736,006                             | 809,606                             | 890,567                          |
| Environment<br>and Natural<br>Resources     | Sub Total   | 552,972                          | 608,269                             | 669,096                             | 736,006                             | 809,606                             | 890,567                          |
| Education and                               | License Fees  | 577,564                          | 635,320                             | 698,852                             | 768,738                             | 845,611                             | 930,173                          |
| Vocational<br>Training                      | Sub Total   | 577,564                          | 635,320                             | 698,852                             | 768,738                             | 845,611                             | 930,173                          |
| Medical<br>Services,<br>Public              | Food Preparation<br>Premises Hygiene<br>Services Fee      | 37,477,246                       | 41,224,971                          | 45,347,468                          | 49,882,214                          | 54,870,436                          | 60,357,479                       |
| Health and<br>Sanitation                    | Health Centres<br>Services Fees                           | 46,489,464                       | 51,138,410                          | 56,252,251                          | 61,877,477                          | 68,065,224                          | 74,871,747                       |
|   | Sub Total   | 83,966,710                       | 92,363,381                          | 101,599,719                         | 111,759,691                         | 122,935,660                         | 135,229,226                      |
| Lands,<br>Physical                          | Land Rates Current<br>Year                                | 153,737,975                      | 169,111,773                         | 186,022,950                         | 204,625,245                         | 225,087,769                         | 247,596,546                      |
| Planning and                                | Land Rates Penalties                                      | 201,369                          | 221,505.90                          | 243,656.49                          | 268,022.14                          | 294,824.35                          | 324,306.79                       |
| Urban Devt.                                 | Other Cesses  | 10,145,897                       | 11,160,486.70                       | 12,276,535.37                       | 13,504,188.91                       | 14,854,607.80                       | 16,340,068.58                    |
|   | Ground Rent -<br>Current Year                             | 37,036,620                       | 40,740,282.00                       | 44,814,310.20                       | 49,295,741.22                       | 54,225,315.34                       | 59,647,846.88                    |
|   | Sand, Gravel, and<br>Ballast Extraction<br>Fees           | 195,180,608                      | 214,698,668.80                      | 236,168,535.68                      | 259,785,389.25                      | 285,763,928.17                      | 314,340,320.99                   |
|   | Quarry Extraction<br>Fees                                 | 7,808,836                        | 8,589,719.60                        | 9,448,691.56                        | 10,393,560.72                       | 11,432,916.79                       | 12,576,208.47                    |
|   | Mineral Extraction<br>Royalties (Cement,<br>Silica, etc.) | 32,466,583                       | 35,713,241.30                       | 39,284,565.43                       | 43,213,021.97                       | 47,534,324.17                       | 52,287,756.59                    |
|   | Garbage Dumping<br>Fee                                    | 15,161                           | 16,677.10                           | 18,344.81                           | 20,179.29                           | 22,197.22                           | 24,416.94                        |
|   | Burial/ Mortuary<br>Fees                                  | 43,964                           | 48,360.40                           | 53,196.44                           | 58,516.08                           | 64,367.69                           | 70,804.46                        |
|   | Sewer Use Charge  | 709,410                          | 780,351.00                          | 858,386.10                          | 944,224.71                          | 1,038,647.18                        | 1,142,511.90                     |
|   | Survey Fee  | 1,268,820                        | 1,395,702.00                        | 1,535,272.20                        | 1,688,799.42                        | 1,857,679.36                        | 2,043,447.30                     |
|   | Sub Total   | 438,615,243                      | 482,476,767                         | 530,724,444                         | 583,796,888                         | 642,176,577                         | 706,394,235                      |
| Roads,<br>Transport,                        | Fees under Traffic<br>Act                                 | 601,390                          | 661,529.00                          | 727,681.90                          | 800,450.09                          | 880,495.10                          | 968,544.61                       |
| Public                                      | Transit Toll Charges                                      | 28,493,138                       | 31,342,451.80                       | 34,476,696.98                       | 37,924,366.68                       | 41,716,803.35                       | 45,888,483.68                    |
| Works,<br>Housing and                       | Parking Fees - Local<br>Authority Revenue                 | 7,382,600                        | 8,120,860.00                        | 8,932,946.00                        | 9,826,240.60                        | 10,808,864.66                       | 11,889,751.13                    |
| Energy                                      | Impounding Charges  | 517,238                          | 568,961.80                          | 625,857.98                          | 688,443.78                          | 757,288.16                          | 833,016.97                       |
|   | Change of User Fee  | 291,160                          | 320,276.00                          | 352,303.60                          | 387,533.96                          | 426,287.36                          | 468,916.09                       |
|   | Approval Fee  | 141,903,148.82                   | 156,093,463.70                      |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |
| Public                                      | Sub Total<br>Sign Boards &                                | <b>134,207,286</b><br>31,209,151 | <b>147,628,015</b><br>34,330,066.10 | <b>162,390,816</b><br>37,763,072.71 | <b>178,629,898</b><br>41,539,379.98 | <b>196,492,887</b><br>45,693,317.98 | <b>216,142,176</b> 50,262,649.78 |
| Service,<br>Admin and                       | Advertisement Fee Film & TV                               | 169,128                          | 186,040.80                          | 204,644.88                          | 225,109.37                          | 247,620.30                          | 272,382.34                       |
| Citizen Participation                       | documentary Liquor  | 36,345,903                       | 39,980,493.30                       | 43,978,542.63                       | 48,376,396.89                       | 53,214,036.58                       | 58,535,440.24                    |
| - articipation                              | regulatory/Licensing                                      | 30,343,903                       | 37,700,473.30                       | 43,770,342.03                       | 40,370,390.89                       | 33,214,030.38                       | 30,333,440.24                    |
|   | Sub Total   | 67,724,182                       | 74,496,600                          | 81,946,260                          | 90,140,886                          | 99,154,975                          | 109,070,472                      |
| Trade,<br>Culture                           | Single Business<br>Permit                                 | 196,399,642                      | 216,039,606.20                      | 237,643,566.82                      | 261,407,923.50                      | 287,548,715.85                      | 316,303,587.44                   |
| Tourism and                                 | SBP Penalties   | 3,107,753                        | 3,418,528.30                        | 3,760,381.13                        | 4,136,419.24                        | 4,550,061.17                        | 5,005,067.28                     |

| Department | Revenue             | Revised       | Projection    |               | Projec        | ction (Kshs)  |               |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|            | Type/Stream         | Estimates     |               |               |               |               |               |
|            |                     | 2017/18       | 2018/19       | 2019/20       | 2020/21       | 2021/22       | 2022/23       |
| Wildlife   | Weights & Measures  | 1,356,817     | 1,492,498.70  | 1,641,748.57  | 1,805,923.43  | 1,986,515.77  | 2,185,167.35  |
|            | Fees                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|            | Market Stalls Rent  | 3,758,793     | 4,134,672.30  | 4,548,139.53  | 5,002,953.48  | 5,503,248.83  | 6,053,573.71  |
|            | Market Shelters Fee | 30,393,947    | 33,433,341.70 | 36,776,675.87 | 40,454,343.46 | 44,499,777.80 | 48,949,755.58 |
|            | Enclosed Bus Park   | 27,675,025    | 30,442,527.50 | 33,486,780.25 | 36,835,458.28 | 40,519,004.10 | 44,570,904.51 |
|            | Fee                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|            | Sub Total           | 262,691,977   | 288,961,175   | 317,857,292   | 349,643,021   | 384,607,324   | 423,068,056   |
| GRA        | AND TOTAL           | 1,040,794,334 | 1,144,873,767 | 1,259,361,144 | 1,385,297,259 | 1,523,826,984 | 1,676,209,683 |

Source: Kajiado County Treasury

**Table 15: Summary of Revenue Projections** 

| Type of Revenue    | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | Total          |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Local revenue      | 1,144,873,767 | 1,259,361,144 | 1,385,297,260 | 1,523,826,984 | 1,676,209,683 | 6,989,568,837  |
| Equitable share    | 5,768,200,000 | 5,997,400,000 | 6,297,270,000 | 6,612,133,500 | 6,942,740,175 | 31,617,743,675 |
| Conditional grants | 381,102,715   | 777,417,785   | 804,013,815   | 833,269,448   | 865,450,644   | 3,661,254,407  |
| Equalization fund  | -             | -             | 1             | -             | -             | -              |
| Other sources      | -             | 1             | 1             | -             | 1             | -              |
| Total              | 7,294,176,482 | 8,034,178,929 | 8,486,581,074 | 8,969,229,932 | 9,484,400,502 | 42,268,566,920 |

Source: County Treasury

The county resource envelope is expected to grow over the plan period considering that the overall economic performance at the country level is prospective.

# **Estimated Resource Gap and Measures of Addressing It**

As presented in table 12, the Kajiado CIDP 2018-2022 is estimated to cost Kshs. 82 Billion. The projected revenue for the next five years is approximated to be Kshs. 42 Billion (table 15). This implies that the county is expected to devise mechanisms to fill the funding gap of Kshs. 40 Billion.

Kajiado County will seek to implement the following strategies as proposed in the resource Mobilization framework to fill the resource gap:

# **Capital Financing**

In line with the Public Finance Management Act 2012, at least thirty percent of the total county revenues - locally generated revenue and transfers from the National Government shall be used in the implementation of capital projects. The county will look into ways of enhancing revenue collection and achieving greater efficiency in terms of cost savings in recurrent expenditure to ensure priority is given to the development projects. Lean workforce will assist in checking the wage bill.

#### **Public Private Partnerships (PPPs)**

The CIDP 2018-2022 envisages implementing major infrastructure projects which are capital intensive. Therefore, strategic financing approaches such as Public Private Partnerships (PPPs) will be pursued. In addition, through various investment forums, the county intends to attract

potential local and foreign investors and other development partners to complement the County Government development effort. Among the Public Private Partnerships to be pursued to implement some of the capital projects are Build Operate and Transfer (BOT).

# **National Government Budgetary Allocations**

The national Government, through various acts established various funds such as National Government Constituencies Development Fund, Women Enterprise Development Fund (WEDF; Youth Enterprise Development Fund (YEDF; UWEZO Fund), Secondary School Bursary Funds; Joint Trade Board Development Loans; SME Funds, HIV/AIDS fund, Youth Fund and Micro Financial Institutions. These funds are administered by various national government agencies. The County Government will institute appropriate mechanisms to leverage utilization of these funds in supporting targeted development initiatives in the CIDP.

# **Debt Management**

The County will formulate a medium term debt strategy to facilitate management of public debts. Financing county government expenditure through debt will be a last resort only to be considered in cases of emergency or where no other source is tenable. Such financing should only be directed to development expenditure. The County Government shall at all times negotiate for favourable debt terms in light of the terms and rates available in the market. The ratio of debt to revenue should be maintained at less than 5 percent.

The County government shall endeavour to regularly honour its debt obligations in line with the respective loans and financing agreements. Regular servicing of loans must be given priority and adequate annual budgetary allocation provided to ensure smooth servicing of loans to avoid default penalties. In addition, settlement of pending bills should also be given priority in the annual budgets to avoid huge debt obligations.

# **Financial Management and Accountability**

Financial management of the county resources shall be guided by the Constitution of Kenya, Public Finance Management (PFM) Act, 2012 and the PFM Act Regulations 2015 and other relevant financial regulations. The Constitution requires openness, prudence, accountability and public participation in all public finance matters.

The county will put in place systems, procedures and processes to ensure compliance with various financial and accounting requirements, regulations and guidelines, as per various legislations and circulars. This will enhance accountability in terms of instilling financial discipline. In that respect, the following measures shall be undertaken:

a) The county resources shall be used in line with this integrated plan and the annual approved budgets;

- b) Financial and Accounting procedures and regulations stipulated in the PFM Act, 2012, the PFM Act, Regulations 2015 and other relevant legislations shall be complied with;
- c) Annual estimates shall be prepared and approved in time;
- d) All expenditures must be within the approved Budget;
- e) Automation of financial management processes through use of IFMIS, G-pay e-Procurement and project management system;
- f) The county shall prepare annual procurement plans and strictly adhere to them;
- g) The county shall ensure adherence to Public Procurement and Disposal Act, 2015;
- h) The county shall keep proper books of account and produce financial reports, for audit purpose; and
- i) The county shall ensure expeditious implementation of audit reports recommendations

Internal and external audit should be strengthened to ensure proper checks and controls to enhance efficiency in application of resources and prudence in financial reporting. Monitoring and Evaluation should be institutionalised in all county operations as it is a critical tool in ensuring accountability in use of public resources.

Implementation of performance management will be a priority to enhance county operations and overall service delivery. Performance management system will provide mechanisms for reward including measures for capacity building. Adequate staff motivation, recognizing and rewarding outstanding performance will help enhance overall performance of the county

Increased automation of government services will be prioritized to enhance accountability through increased efficiency in operations, accuracy and proper financial reporting. Integration of various financial management services including project management will enhance reporting and provision of real time data to inform decision making.

Adherence to procurement procedures as envisaged in the public procurement and oversight authority guidelines will prevent the malpractices associated with poor financial management.

Revenue management will require accurate data/record keeping and reporting, adherence to revenue collection procedures and regulations, regular banking and maintenance of bank reconciliations to ensure accountability in the use of resources.

## **Asset Management**

Proper asset management needs to be done by establishing an Asset Inventory Management System software, asset registers, valuation models and use of proper depreciation methods. There

is need to develop policies that will govern acquisition of both financial and non-financial assets and also define the modes and guidelines for disposal of these assets.

Assets will be acquired and disposed in accordance with the requirements of the Public Procurement and Disposal Act and regulations thereof. A board of survey will be done on all county assets to ascertain their economic value and dispose of obsolete and unserviceable ones.

# **CHAPTER SIX:**

# IMPLEMENTATION, MONITORING AND EVALUATION FRAMEWORK

CHAPTER SIX: MONITORING AND EVALUATION FRAMEWORK

6.1 Introduction

The Kenya Constitution (2010) provides the basis for Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) that

demonstrates the commitment of the government towards transparency, accountability, and

results based management of county programmes, projects and policies. An effective and

efficient M&E system is crucial for the implementation of County Integrated Development Plans

(CIDPs), Annual Development Plans (ADPs) and Sector Plans among other plans. Currently, the

county lacks a coordinated M&E framework, however, an M&E Policy draft has been

formulated awaiting approval.

6.2 Institutional Framework for Monitoring and Evaluation

The National Government implements the National Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation

System (NIMES) to track the implementation of programmes, projects and policies. Similarly,

counties are required to implement the County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System

(CIMES). The county is expected to prioritize implementation of monitoring and evaluation to

facilitate effective tracking of the implementation of this plan.

The county government will facilitate institutionalization of monitoring and evaluation through

establishment of a legal framework and policy enactment. The county monitoring and evaluation

committee shall be established and mandated to coordinate monitoring and evaluation at the

county level. Departmental monitoring and evaluation committees and the sub county M&E

committees shall be operationalized to coordinate activities as prescribed in the policy.

6.2 Data collection, Analysis, and Reporting

The County Treasury through the department of Economic Planning shall play a key role in

coordinating M&E at all levels. Data collection tools, analysis and reporting shall be developed

through collaboration with various stakeholders in the county. State and Non-state actors shall be

mandated to submit timely, accurate and informed annual progress reports of programmes,

projects and policies.

157

The county shall coordinate participatory monitoring and ensure that data collection, entry, and compilation is done in a consultative manner to ensure ownership of the M&E reports. The secretariat shall carry out data analysis and reporting every quarter of a fiscal year and produce quarterly and annual reports.

Project management information system is vital where the county will benefit from an electronic system to ensure efficient project data management. The secretariat shall maintain a project database and regularly update and analyze the information in the domain to provide guidance for policy interventions. Data will be analyzed through the use of descriptive statistics; the key mandatory indicators, progress to reach the set targets, and more importantly to describe development trends, patterns and relationships. Analyzing data so as to summarize them and look for patterns is an important part of every M&E exercise.

# **6.3: Summary of M&E Outcome Indicators**

# **6.3.1 Foundations/Enablers for County Transformation**

| Programme   | Outcome   | Key Outcome<br>Indicators   | Source of<br>Data                      | Reporting<br>Responsibility            | Baseline<br>(Situation in<br>2018)                   | Mid-term<br>Target<br>(2020)                         | End-term<br>Target<br>(2022)                            |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Roads, Transport,                                     | , Public Works, H   | ousing and Energy   |  |  |  |  |   |
| Road development and                                  | Enhanced accessibility in                                   | Km of tarmacked roads   | Dept. of Roads                         | Dept. of Roads<br>and                  | 375  | 458  | 528   |
| construction  | the County  | Km of<br>gravelled/murramed<br>roads  | Dept. of Roads                         | Dept. of Roads                         | 1000   | 4600   | 7500  |
| Energy  | Increased<br>access to<br>affordable and<br>reliable energy | % of households and<br>institutions using<br>alternative renewable<br>sources of energy     | Dept. of<br>Energy                     | Dept. of Energy                        | -  | 20   | 30  |
| Fire-fighting services                                | Efficient and effective fire emergency                      | % of successful response to fire emergencies  | Dept. of Fire-<br>fighting<br>services | Dept. of Fire-<br>fighting<br>services | -  | 100  | 100   |
|   | response<br>system  | Average response time(minutes)  | Dept. of Fire-<br>fighting<br>services | Dept. of Fire-<br>fighting<br>services | -  | 30   | 20  |
| Housing<br>development and<br>human settlement        | Increased<br>access to<br>affordable and<br>decent housing  | % of population using ABT   | Dept. of<br>Housing                    | Dept. of<br>Housing                    | -  | 20   | 40  |
| Lands, Physical Pl                                    |   |   | l <b>B</b>                             | D . CT 1                               |  | 0.0  | 1 0.5   |
| Land<br>administration,<br>planning and<br>management | Improved land administration , planning and management      | Proportion of urban<br>population living in<br>informal settlement or<br>inadequate housing | Dept. of<br>Lands/KNBS                 | Dept. of Lands                         | 1  | 0.8  | 0.5   |
|   |   | No. of operational urban municipalities   | Dept. of Lands                         | Dept. of Lands                         | 0  | 2  | 3   |
|   |   | No. of plots with land ownership documents  | Dept. of Lands                         | Dept. of Lands                         | 10,000   | 25,000   | 30,000  |
|   |   | No. of townships and<br>public utilities with<br>PDPs                                       | Dept. of Lands                         | Dept. of Lands                         | 26   | 56   | 76  |
|   |   | Average time taken to access information on land and related documents                      | Dept. of Lands                         | Dept. of Lands                         | Search- 3<br>Days<br>Allotment<br>Letters-<br>1Month | Search- 1<br>Days<br>Allotment<br>Letters-2<br>Weeks | Search-30<br>minutes<br>Allotment<br>Letters-1<br>Weeks |
| Public Service, Ad                                    | lministration and   | Citizen Participation   |  |  |  |  |   |
| Human resource<br>management and                      | Improved public service                                     | Customer satisfaction level   | Public Service<br>and CPSB             | Public Service<br>and CPSB             | -  | 80   | 90  |
| development   | delivery  | % change in client complaint  | Public Service<br>and CPSB             | Public Service<br>and CPSB             | -  | 30   | 10  |
|   |   | Employee satisfaction level   | Public Service<br>and CPSB             | Public Service<br>and CPSB             | -  | 80   | 100   |
|   |   | % change in the gap<br>between staff<br>establishment and in-<br>post.                      | Public Service<br>and CPSB             | Public Service<br>and CPSB             | -  | 20   | 10  |
| Governance and<br>National Values                     | Enhanced compliance to national                             | County governance index   | CPSB                                   | CPSB                                   | -  |  |   |
|   | values and<br>principles of<br>governance in<br>public      | Corruption index  | CPSB                                   | CPSB                                   |  |  |   |

| Programme   | Outcome   | Key Outcome<br>Indicators   | Source of<br>Data  | Reporting<br>Responsibility                                       | Baseline<br>(Situation in<br>2018) | Mid-term<br>Target<br>(2020) | End-term<br>Target<br>(2022) |
|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| County<br>Administration<br>and Law                               | services  Efficiency in service delivery  | Percentage of customer satisfaction   | Public Service,<br>Administratio<br>n and Citizen                  | Public Service,<br>Administration<br>and Citizen                  | -                                  | 80                           | 100                          |
| Enforcement<br>Services   |   |   | Participation  | Participation   |                                    |                              |                              |
| Civic Education<br>and Public<br>Participation                    | Enhanced citizen participation in county development agenda                                     | % change in citizen participation   | Public Service,<br>Administratio<br>n and Citizen<br>Participation | Public Service,<br>Administration<br>and Citizen<br>Participation | -                                  | 70                           | 100                          |
| Information<br>Communication                                      | Enhanced access to  | % automation of government systems  | ICT  | ICT   | 50                                 | 80                           | 100                          |
| and Technology<br>(ICT)   | government<br>services  | % of services available<br>on e-government<br>platform                        | ICT  | ICT   | -                                  | 80                           | 100                          |
| County<br>Executive<br>Affairs                                    | Enhanced<br>strategic<br>policy<br>leadership in  | Partnerships/agreement<br>collaborations<br>discussed and<br>approved         | Office of the<br>Governor and<br>Deputy<br>Governor                | Office of the<br>Governor and<br>Deputy<br>Governor               | -                                  | 6                            | 10                           |
|   | county<br>development<br>agenda   | Average time taken to respond to disasters                                    | Office of the<br>Governor and<br>Deputy<br>Governor                | Office of the<br>Governor and<br>Deputy<br>Governor               | -                                  | 1 Month                      | 2 Weeks                      |
| Legislation,<br>Representation                                    | Enhanced legislation,   | Proportion of policies tabled and approved                                    | County<br>Assembly   | Kajiado County<br>Assembly  | -                                  | 100                          | 100                          |
| and Oversight   | representation<br>and oversight<br>roles in the<br>county                                       | % of relevant<br>legislation bills<br>debated and enacted                     | County<br>Assembly   | Kajiado County<br>Assembly  | -                                  | 100                          | 100                          |
|   |   | % of petitions received and acted upon  | County<br>Assembly   | Kajiado County<br>Assembly  | -                                  | 100                          | 100                          |
| County Treasury   | T =   |   | T ~  | I ~   | 1                                  |                              | 1                            |
| Public Finance<br>Management                                      | Enhanced<br>transparency<br>and<br>accountability<br>in<br>management<br>of public<br>resources | Annual audit opinion Disclaimer – 0 Adverse - 1 Qualified - 2 Unqualified – 3 | County<br>Treasury   | County<br>Treasury  | 1                                  | 3                            | 3                            |
| Economic and<br>Financial Policy<br>Formulation and<br>Management | Sound and responsive economic and financial policies  | 2018-2022 CIDP<br>implementation level<br>(%)                                 | County<br>Treasury   | County<br>Treasury  | 45                                 | 60                           | 90                           |

# 6.3.2 Economic Pillar

| Programme                                       | Outcome:   | Key Outcome indicators  | Source of Data                         | Reporting<br>Responsibility            | Baseline<br>(Situation<br>in 2018)           | Mid-term<br>Target<br>(2020)                 | End-term<br>Target<br>(2022)                 |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Agriculture, Live                               | estock, Fisheries  | and Cooperatives De   | velopment                              |  | ,  |  |  |
| Crop<br>Production and<br>Management            | Increased crop production  | No. of crop<br>tonnes produced<br>per<br>annum(tonnes)            | Dept. of<br>Agriculture/KNB<br>S       | Dept. of<br>Agriculture                |  |  |  |
|   | production   | Maize (Tonnes)  Beans (Tonnes)  Irish Potatoes                    |  |  | 71,983<br>18,357<br>1,768                    | 79,181<br>20,193<br>1,945                    | 86,380<br>22,028<br>2,121                    |
|   |  | (Tonnes) Tomato Bulb Onions                                       |  |  | 36,460<br>1,630                              | 43,752<br>1,956                              | 49,221<br>2,201                              |
|   | Increased crop productivity  | No of crop<br>tonnes produced<br>per hectare                      | Dept. of<br>Agriculture/KNB<br>S       | Dept. of<br>Agriculture                | 1,000  | 1,700  | 2,201  |
|   |  | Maize<br>Beans  |  |  | 2.2285<br>0.4096<br>3.0800                   | 2.4514<br>0.4506<br>3.3880                   | 2.6742<br>0.4916<br>3.6960                   |
|   |  | Irish Potatoes Tomato Bulb Onions                                 |  |  | 23.5074<br>8.9071                            | 28.2089<br>10.6885                           | 31.7350<br>12.0246                           |
| Agribusiness<br>and Market<br>Development       | To improve   | Total crop value per annum (Kshs.)                                | Dept. of<br>Agriculture/KNB<br>S       | Dept. of<br>Agriculture                |  |  |  |
|   | farmer's income  | Maize Beans Irish Potatoes  |  |  | 1,814,862,000<br>1,056,999,500<br>37,799,540 | 1,996,348,200<br>1,162,699,450<br>41,579,494 | 2,177,834,400<br>1,268,399,400<br>45,359,448 |
|   |  | Tomato Bulb Onions  |  |  | 989,740,000<br>119,930,000                   | 1,187,688,000<br>143,916,000                 | 1,336,149,000<br>161,905,500                 |
| Animal<br>Production and<br>Management          | Increased<br>animal<br>production  | Quantity of animal products per annum                             | Dept. of<br>Agriculture/KNB<br>S       | Dept. of<br>Agriculture                |  |  |  |
|   |  | Beef (kgs) Mutton (Kgs) Chevon( Kgs)                              |  |  | 9,777,820<br>842,832<br>858,045              | 12,707,500<br>1,038,456<br>1,115,115         | 16,011,320<br>1,246,158<br>1,405,050         |
| Livestock<br>Market<br>Development              | Increased<br>farmers'<br>income  | Milk (Litres)  Total animal products value per annum              | Dept. of<br>Agriculture/KNB<br>S       | Dept. of<br>Agriculture                | 21,529,998                                   | 27,127,797                                   | 34,181,025                                   |
|   |  | Beef<br>Mutton  |  |  | 1,692,315,000<br>245,826,000                 | 2,199,375,000<br>302,883,000                 | 2,771,190,000<br>363,462,750                 |
| Fish production                                 | Increased fish   | Chevon Milk Tonnes of fish  | Dept. of                               | Depart. of                             | 300,315,750<br>1,076,499,900<br>18           | 390,290,250<br>1,356,389,874<br>46           | 491,767,500<br>1,709,051,241<br>92           |
| and Fisheries<br>management                     | production   | produced per<br>annum   | Agriculture/KNB                        | Fisheries                              |  |  |  |
|   | Increased fish farming income  | Total value of fish<br>products realized<br>in a year             | Dept. of<br>Agriculture/KNB<br>S       | Depart. of<br>Fisheries                | 5,550,000                                    | 16,650,000                                   | 27,750,000                                   |
| Cooperative<br>Development<br>and<br>Management | Vibrant<br>Cooperatives  | Annual turnover (Millions)  | Dept. of<br>Cooperative<br>Development | Dept. of<br>Cooperative<br>Development | 3.2  | 4.4  | 5.0  |
| Trade<br>Promotion and<br>Management            | Increased<br>registered<br>and<br>operational<br>businesses in<br>the county | No. of registered<br>and operational<br>business in the<br>county | Dept. of Trade                         | Dept. of Trade                         | 24,453                                       | 28,345                                       | 32,523                                       |

| Programme  | Outcome:  | Key Outcome indicators  | Source of Data            | Reporting<br>Responsibility | Baseline<br>(Situation<br>in 2018) | Mid-term<br>Target<br>(2020) | End-term<br>Target<br>(2022) |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Agriculture, Live                                  | estock, Fisheries   | and Cooperatives De   | velopment                 |                             |                                    |                              |                              |
| Consumer<br>Protection                             | Reduced<br>exploitation<br>of consumers   | % reduction in the<br>number of<br>consumer<br>complaints<br>reported | Dept. of Trade            | Dept. of Trade              | -                                  | 10                           | 30                           |
| Industrialization<br>and Enterprise<br>Development | Increased<br>registered<br>and<br>operational<br>industries in<br>Kajiado<br>County | No. of registered<br>and operational<br>industries/factorie<br>s      | Dept. of Trade            | Dept. of Trade              | 25                                 | 27                           | 30                           |
| Tourism<br>Promotion and<br>Development            | Increased<br>tourists<br>arrival and  | % increase of<br>tourist arrivals per<br>year                         | Dept. of Tourism<br>/KNBS | Dept. of<br>Tourism         | 32                                 | 35                           | 43                           |
|  | revenue   | % annual income increase from tourism activities                      | Dept. of Tourism<br>/KNBS | Dept. of<br>Tourism         | -                                  | 5                            | 10                           |

# 6.3.3 Social Pillar

| Programme                             | Outcome:                                      | Key Outcome indicators   | Source of Data                   | Reporting<br>Responsibility            | Baseline<br>(Situatio<br>n in<br>2018) | Mid-<br>term<br>Target<br>(2020) | End-term<br>Target<br>(2022) |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Medical S                             | ervices, Publi                                | c Health and   | d Sanitation                     |  |  |                                  |                              |
| Healthcare<br>Access<br>Services      | Increased access<br>to healthcare<br>services | % of people<br>accessing<br>health care<br>using social<br>insurance<br>(NHIF)   | HMIS/CDH/<br>NHIF                | County Department<br>of Health         | 5                                      | 65                               | 90                           |
|                                       |   | % of facilities<br>and public<br>health posts<br>staffed   | IHRIS/HMIS                       | County Department of Health            | 0                                      | 65                               | 90                           |
|                                       |   | Per capita utilization rate  | HMIS                             | County Department of Health            | 81                                     | 90                               | 92                           |
| Healthcare<br>Quality                 | Quality of healthcare                         | % of maternal deaths audits  | HMIS                             | County Department of Health            | 85                                     | 100                              | 100                          |
| Assurance services                    | Average<br>length of stay<br>(ALOS)           | HMIS   | County Department of Health      | 13                                     | 10                                     | 7                                |                              |
|                                       |   | Client<br>satisfaction<br>index  | Survey Report                    | CGK/ County<br>Department of<br>Health | -                                      | 1                                | 1                            |
|                                       |   | % of facilities<br>and public<br>health posts<br>with adequate<br>public health<br>supplies,<br>Medicines and<br>equipment's | LMIS/Activity<br>Report          | County Department of Health            | -                                      | 100                              | 100                          |
| Preventive<br>and promotive<br>health | Reduced disease<br>burden                     | TB treatment successive rate   | HMIS/TIBU                        | County Department of Health            | 88                                     | 90                               | 91                           |
| services                              |   | HIV/ AIDS prevalence   | HMIS/<br>NACC Reports/<br>Survey | County Department of Health            | 4.4                                    | 3.5                              | 3.0                          |
|                                       |   | % eligible children that were fully immunized  | HMIS                             | County Department of Health            | 79                                     | 87                               | 90                           |
|                                       |   | % of reported<br>Communicable<br>Diseases<br>investigated /<br>monitored   | HMIS                             | County Department of Health            | 100                                    | 100                              | 100                          |
|                                       | Enhanced<br>maternal health                   | %. of eligible<br>population<br>accessing FP<br>services   | HMIS                             | County Department of Health            | 39                                     | 53                               | 61                           |
|                                       |   | % deliveries<br>conducted by<br>skilled<br>attendant   | HMIS                             | County Department of Health            | 49                                     | 58                               | 64                           |
|                                       |   | % of pregnant<br>women<br>attending 4<br>ANC visits  | HMIS                             | County Department of Health            | 43                                     | 52                               | 58                           |

| Programme                                      | Outcome:                            | Key Outcome indicators   | Source of Data                        | Reporting<br>Responsibility           | Baseline<br>(Situatio<br>n in<br>2018) | Mid-<br>term<br>Target<br>(2020) | End-term<br>Target<br>(2022) |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |                                     | % of women<br>of<br>reproductive<br>age (15-49<br>years of age)<br>with anaemia      | HMIS/Survey                           | County Department of Health           | 55                                     | 40                               | 30                           |
|  | Enhanced child<br>health care       | Prevalence of stunting (low height-forage) in children under 5 years of age          | HMIS/Survey                           | County Department of Health           | 25.3                                   | 9                                | 3                            |
|  |                                     | Prevalence of wasting (low weight-for-height) in children under 5 years of age       | HMIS/Survey                           | County Department of Health           | 10                                     | 9                                | 3                            |
|  |                                     | % of infants<br>less than 6<br>months of age<br>who are<br>exclusively<br>breast fed | HMIS/Survey                           | County Department of Health           | 76.5                                   | 85                               | 90                           |
|  |                                     | % of infants<br>born with low<br>birth weight (<<br>2,500 grams)                     | HMIS/Survey                           | County Department of Health           | 8                                      | 6                                | 4                            |
|  | Improved<br>environmental<br>health | % of rural<br>households<br>with improved<br>sanitation                              | HMIS/Survey/Wash<br>Hub               | County Department of Health           | 26                                     | 40                               | 55                           |
|  |                                     | % of urban &<br>Peri-urban<br>households<br>with improved<br>sanitation              | HMIS/Survey/ Wash<br>Hub              | County Department of Health           | 49.2                                   | 60                               | 70                           |
|  |                                     | % of the population with access to safe drinking water                               | HMIS/Survey                           | County Department of Health           | -                                      | 40                               | 60                           |
|  |                                     | % of<br>households<br>reached<br>through health<br>promotion                         | HMIS/Survey                           | County Department of Health           | -                                      | 50                               | 80                           |
| Water, Ir                                      | rigation Envi                       | ronment and  | Natural Resource                      | ces                                   | •                                      |                                  | •                            |
| Water<br>Resources<br>Management<br>and Supply | Increased access<br>to safe water   | Average distance covered by households to the neared water point                     | Dept. of Water and<br>Irrigation/KNBS | Dept. of Water and<br>Irrigation/KNBS | 4.8                                    | 4.5                              | 4.3                          |
|  |                                     | % household<br>with access to<br>clean & safe<br>water                               | Dept. of Water and<br>Irrigation/KNBS | Dept. of Water and<br>Irrigation/KNBS | 67.2                                   | 69                               | 71.3                         |
| Irrigation<br>Services                         | Increased land under irrigation     | Area under irrigation  | Dept. of Water and<br>Irrigation/KNBS | Dept. of Water and<br>Irrigation/KNBS | 6000                                   | 6350                             | 6850                         |

| Programme  | Outcome:  | Key Outcome<br>indicators  | Source of Data  | Reporting<br>Responsibility                           | Baseline<br>(Situatio<br>n in<br>2018) | Mid-<br>term<br>Target<br>(2020) | End-term<br>Target<br>(2022) |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |   | (Ha.)  |   |   |  |                                  |                              |
| Environment<br>Management<br>and Protection          | Improved<br>management and<br>conservation of<br>the environment  | % Households<br>using main<br>sewer, septic<br>tank, or<br>cesspool      | Dept. of Water and<br>Irrigation/KNBS                 | Dept. of Water and<br>Irrigation/KNBS                 | 11.3                                   | 13                               | 16                           |
| Natural<br>Resources<br>Management<br>and Protection | Enhanced<br>sustainable<br>utilization of<br>natural resources    | % forest cover/tree in the county  | Dept. of Water and<br>Irrigation/KNBS                 | Dept. of Water and<br>Irrigation/KNBS                 | 3.6                                    | 4.0                              | 4.3                          |
| Education  | & Vocationa   | l Training   |   |   |  |                                  |                              |
| Access to<br>Basic and<br>Tertiary                   | Enhanced access<br>to basic and<br>tertiary education             | ECD net enrolment rate   | Dept. of Education and<br>Vocational<br>Training/KNBS | Dept. of Education<br>and Vocational<br>Training      | 86                                     | 90                               | 95                           |
| Education  |   | Primary school<br>net enrolment<br>rate                                  | State Dept. of<br>Education/KNBS                      | State Dept. of<br>Education                           | 77                                     | 79                               | 81                           |
|  |   | Secondary<br>school net<br>enrolment rate                                | State Dept. of<br>Education/KNBS                      | State Dept. of<br>Education                           | 54                                     | 57                               | 59                           |
| Quality<br>Assurance and<br>Standards                | Improved education quality and standards                          | ECD Pupil<br>Teacher Ratio   | Dept. of Education and<br>Vocational<br>Training/KNBS | Dept. of Education<br>and Vocational<br>Training      | 23:1                                   | 22:1                             | 20:1                         |
|  |   | Primary Pupil<br>Teacher Ratio   | State Dept. of<br>Education/KNBS                      | State Dept. of<br>Education                           | 59:1                                   | 51:1                             | 45:1                         |
|  |   | Secondary<br>Student<br>Teacher Ratio                                    | State Dept. of<br>Education/KNBS                      | State Dept. of<br>Education                           | 24:1                                   | 25:1                             | 27:1                         |
|  |   | County<br>Literacy Rate  | Dept. of Education and<br>Vocational<br>Training/KNBS | State Dept. of<br>Education                           | 65                                     | 66                               | 67                           |
| Learners<br>Retention in<br>Educational              | Enhanced<br>learners retention                                    | Transition rate<br>from ECD to<br>Primary                                | Dept. of Education and<br>Vocational<br>Training/KNBS | Dept. of Education<br>and Vocational<br>Training/KNBS | 77                                     | 79                               | 80                           |
| Institutions   |   | Transition rate<br>from primary<br>to secondary<br>school                | State Dept. of<br>Education/KNBS                      | State Dept. of<br>Education                           | 54                                     | 56                               | 58                           |
|  |   | Transition rate<br>from<br>secondary<br>school to<br>tertiary level      | State Dept. of<br>Education/KNBS                      | State Dept. of<br>Education                           |  |                                  |                              |
| Youth, Sp  | orts, Gender a  | and Social P   | Protection  |   |  |                                  |                              |
| Youth Development and Empowermen t                   | Reduced Youth<br>Unemployment                                     | % county<br>contracts<br>implemented<br>by youth<br>(AGPO)               | Dept. of Youth, Sports<br>and Social Services         | Dept. of Youth,<br>Sports and Social<br>Services      | 16                                     | 19                               | 25                           |
| Sports<br>Development                                | Increased<br>participation of<br>youth in sporting<br>activities  | No. of youth<br>participating<br>in professional<br>sports<br>activities | Dept. of Youth, Sports<br>and Social Services         | Dept. of Youth,<br>Sports and Social<br>Services      |  |                                  |                              |
| Gender Equity<br>and Women<br>Empowermen<br>t        | Reduced Gender<br>disparities across<br>all Levels and<br>Sectors | % of county<br>government<br>staff who are<br>women                      | Dept. of Youth, Sports<br>and Social Services         | Dept. of Youth,<br>Sports and Social<br>Services      | -                                      | 20                               | 30                           |
|  |   | % of county  | Dept. of Youth, Sports                                | Dept. of Youth,                                       | 10                                     | 12                               | 15                           |

| Programme  | Outcome:  | Key Outcome<br>indicators   | Source of Data   | Reporting<br>Responsibility                       | Baseline<br>(Situatio<br>n in<br>2018) | Mid-<br>term<br>Target<br>(2020) | End-term<br>Target<br>(2022) |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  |   | contracts<br>implemented<br>by women<br>(AGPO)                          | and Social Services                                    | Sports and Social<br>Services                     |  |                                  |                              |
|  |   | % of participants who are women in public decision making for a         | Dept. of Youth, Sports<br>and Social Services          | Dept. of Youth,<br>Sports and Social<br>Services  | -                                      | 20                               | 30                           |
| Social<br>Protection and<br>Children<br>Services | Enhanced social<br>protection of the<br>vulnerable groups | Proportion of<br>elderly people<br>enrolled to<br>cash transfer<br>fund | Dept. of Youth, Sports<br>and Social Services          | Dept. of Youth,<br>Sports and Social<br>Services  | 20                                     | 30                               | 40                           |
|  |   | % of OVC<br>under Social<br>Protection<br>Fund                          | State Dept. of Labour<br>and Social<br>Protection/KNBS | State Dept. of<br>Labour and Social<br>Protection |  |                                  |                              |
|  |   | No. of OVC<br>under Cash<br>Transfer Fund                               | State Dept. of Labour<br>and Social<br>Protection/KNBS | State Dept. of<br>Labour and Social<br>Protection | 3,911                                  | 4,200                            | 4,400                        |
|  |   | % of county<br>contracts<br>implemented<br>by PWDs<br>(AGPO)            | Dept. of Youth, Sports<br>and Social Services          | Dept. of Youth,<br>Sports and Social<br>Services  | 1                                      | 5                                | 10                           |